



Treaty Series

*Treaties and international agreements
registered
or filed and recorded
with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

VOLUME 440

Recueil des Traités

*Traités et accords internationaux
enregistrés
ou classés et inscrits au répertoire
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

United Nations • Nations Unies

New York, 1963

***Treaties and international agreements registered
or filed and recorded with the Secretariat
of the United Nations***

VOLUME 440

1962

Annex A — No. 814 (XXXVII)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I

*Treaties and international agreements
registered on 1 October 1962*

	<i>Page</i>
ANNEX A. Ratifications, accessions, prorogations, etc., concerning treaties and international agreements registered with the Secretariat of the United Nations	
No. 814. General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade:	
XXXVII. Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade Embodying Results of the 1960-61 Tariff Conference. Done at Geneva, on 16 July 1962	1
ANNEX A—Schedules of Tariff Concessions of Contracting Parties:	
II.—Benelux (Belgium, Luxembourg, Netherlands)	18
V.—Canada	19
VII.—Chile	35
X.—Czechoslovakia	36
XI.—France	38
XII.—India	39
XIII.—New Zealand	43
XIV.—Norway	47
XV.—Pakistan	49
XIX.—United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland . . .	50
XX.—United States of America	186

***Traités et accords internationaux enregistrés
ou classés et inscrits au répertoire au Secrétariat
de l'Organisation des Nations Unies***

VOLUME 440

1962

Annexe A — N° 814 (XXXVII)

TABLE DES MATIERES

I

*Traités et accords internationaux
enregistrés le 1er octobre 1962*

Pages

ANNEXE A. *Ratifications, adhésions, prorogations, etc., concernant des traités et accords internationaux enregistrés au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

N° 814. Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce:

XXXVII. Protocole à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, reprenant les résultats de la Conférence tarifaire de 1960-61. Fait à Genève, le 16 juillet 1962 1

ANNEXE A — Listes des concessions tarifaires des Parties contractantes:

II — Benelux (Belgique, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas)	18
V — Canada	27
VII — Chili	35
X — Tchécoslovaquie	37
XI — France	38
XII — Inde	39
XIII — Nouvelle-Zélande	43
XIV — Norvège	47
XV — Pakistan	49
XIX — Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord ..	50
XX — États-Unis d'Amérique	186

NOTE BY THE SECRETARIAT

Under Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations every treaty and every international agreement entered into by any Member of the United Nations after the coming into force of the Charter shall, as soon as possible, be registered with the Secretariat and published by it. Furthermore, no party to a treaty or international agreement subject to registration, which has not been registered, may invoke that treaty or agreement before any organ of the United Nations. The General Assembly by resolution 97 (I) established regulations to give effect to Article 102 of the Charter (see text of the regulations, Vol. 76, p. XVIII).

The terms "treaty" and "international agreement" have not been defined either in the Charter or in the regulations, and the Secretariat follows the principle that it acts in accordance with the position of the Member State submitting an instrument for registration that so far as that party is concerned the instrument is a treaty or an international agreement within the meaning of Article 102. Registration of an instrument submitted by a Member State, therefore, does not imply a judgement by the Secretariat on the nature of the instrument, the status of a party or any similar question. It is the understanding of the Secretariat that its action does not confer on the instrument the status of a treaty or an international agreement if it does not already have that status and does not confer on a party a status which it would not otherwise have.

* * *

Unless otherwise indicated, the translations of the original texts of treaties, etc., published in this *Series*, have been made by the Secretariat of the United Nations.

NOTE DU SECRÉTARIAT

Aux termes de l'Article 102 de la Charte des Nations Unies, tout traité ou accord international conclu par un Membre des Nations Unies après l'entrée en vigueur de la Charte sera, le plus tôt possible, enregistré au Secrétariat et publié par lui. De plus, aucune partie à un traité ou accord international qui aurait dû être enregistré mais ne l'a pas été, ne pourra invoquer ledit traité ou accord devant un organe des Nations Unies. Par sa résolution 97 (I), l'Assemblée générale a adopté un règlement destiné à mettre en application l'Article 102 de la Charte (voir texte du règlement, vol. 76, p. XIX).

Le terme « traité » et l'expression « accord international » n'ont été définis ni dans la Charte ni dans le règlement et le Secrétariat a pris comme principe de s'en tenir à la position adoptée à cet égard par l'État Membre qui a présenté l'instrument à l'enregistrement, à savoir que pour autant qu'il s'agit de cet État comme partie contractante l'instrument constitue un traité ou un accord international au sens de l'Article 102. Il s'ensuit que l'enregistrement d'un instrument présenté par un État Membre n'implique, de la part du Secrétariat, aucun jugement sur la nature de l'instrument, le statut d'une partie ou toute autre question similaire. Le Secrétariat considère donc que les actes qu'il pourrait être amené à accomplir ne confèrent pas à un instrument la qualité de « traité » ou d'« accord international » si c'est l'instrument n'a pas déjà cette qualité, et qu'ils ne confèrent pas à une partie un statut que, par ailleurs, elle ne posséderait pas.

* * *

Sauf indication contraire, les traductions des textes originaux des traités, etc., publiées dans ce *Recueil*, ont été établies par le Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies.

No. 814

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

**Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade Embodying Results
of the 1960-61 Tariff Conference. Done at Geneva, on 16 July 1962**

Official texts: English and French.

*Registered by the Executive Secretary of the Contracting Parties to the General
Agreement on Tariffs and Trade on 1 October 1962.*

**ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS
ET LE COMMERCE**

**Protocole à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, reprenant
les résultats de la Conférence tarifaire de 1960-61. Fait à Genève, le 16
juillet 1962**

Textes officiels anglais et français.

*Enregistré par le Secrétaire exécutif des Parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur
les tarifs douaniers et le commerce le 1er octobre 1962.*

No. 814. GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE¹XXXVII. PROTOCOL² TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE EMBODYING RESULTS OF THE 1960-61 TARIFF CONFERENCE, DONE AT GENEVA, ON 16 JULY 1962

The governments which are contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade¹ (hereinafter referred to as "contracting parties" and "the General Agreement", respectively), the European Economic Community, and the Government of the Swiss Confederation (hereinafter referred to as "Switzerland"),

HAVING carried out at the 1960-61 Tariff Conference negotiations pursuant to paragraph 6 of Article XXIV, Article XXVIII, Article XXVIII *bis*, and other relevant provisions of the General Agreement,

HAVE through their representatives agreed as follows:

1. The schedule in Annex A³ relating to any contracting party shall, upon the entry into force of this Protocol with respect to such contracting party, become a Schedule to the General Agreement relating to that contracting party.
2. The schedule in Annex B⁴ relating to the European Economic Community shall, upon the entry into force of this Protocol with respect to the Community, become a Schedule to the General Agreement relating to the European Economic Community.

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, Vol. 55, p. 187; Vols. 56 to 64; Vol. 65, p. 335; Vol. 66, pp. 358 and 359; Vol. 68, p. 286; Vol. 70, p. 306; Vol. 71, p. 328; Vol. 76, p. 282; Vol. 77, p. 367; Vol. 81, pp. 344 to 377; Vol. 90, p. 324; Vol. 92, p. 405; Vol. 104, p. 351; Vol. 107, p. 83; Vol. 117, p. 387; Vol. 123, p. 303; Vol. 131, p. 316; Vol. 135, p. 336; Vol. 138, p. 334; Vol. 141, p. 382; Vols. 142 to 146; Vol. 147, p. 159; Vol. 161, p. 365; Vol. 163, p. 375; Vol. 167, p. 265; Vol. 172, p. 340; Vol. 173, p. 395; Vol. 176, p. 3; Vol. 180, p. 299; Vol. 183, p. 351; Vol. 186, p. 314; Vol. 188, p. 366; Vol. 189, p. 360; Vol. 191, p. 364; Vol. 220, p. 154; Vol. 225, p. 258; Vol. 226, p. 342; Vol. 228, p. 366; Vol. 230, p. 430; Vol. 234, p. 310; Vol. 243, p. 314; Vols. 244 to 246; Vol. 247, p. 386; Vol. 248, p. 359; Vol. 250, p. 290; Vol. 253, p. 316; Vol. 256, p. 338; Vol. 257, p. 362; Vol. 258, p. 384; Vol. 261, p. 390; Vol. 265, p. 328; Vol. 271, p. 386; Vol. 274, p. 322; Vol. 277, p. 346; Vol. 278, p. 168; Vol. 280, p. 350; Vol. 281, p. 394; Vol. 283, p. 308; Vol. 285, p. 372; Vol. 287, p. 343; Vol. 300, p. 371; Vol. 306, p. 332; Vol. 309, p. 362; Vol. 317, p. 317; Vol. 320, p. 326; Vol. 321, p. 244; Vol. 324, p. 300; Vol. 328, p. 290; Vol. 330, p. 352; Vol. 338, p. 334; Vol. 344, p. 304; Vol. 346, p. 312; Vol. 347, p. 362; Vol. 349, p. 314; Vol. 350, p. 3; Vol. 351, p. 380; Vol. 355, p. 406; Vol. 358, p. 256; Vol. 362, p. 324; Vol. 363, p. 402; Vol. 367, p. 314; Vol. 373, p. 350; Vol. 376, p. 406; Vol. 377, p. 396; Vol. 381, p. 380; Vol. 382, p. 330; Vol. 386, p. 376; Vol. 387, p. 330; Vol. 388, p. 334; Vol. 390, p. 348; Vol. 398, p. 316; Vol. 402, p. 308; Vol. 405, p. 298; Vol. 411, p. 296; Vol. 419; Vol. 421; Vol. 425; Vol. 429; Vol. 431; Vol. 435; Vol. 438, and Vol. 439.

² In accordance with paragraph 8, the Protocol entered into force for the following States on the dates indicated:

CANADA	15 August	1962
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	14 October	1962
FINLAND	29 September	1962
JAPAN	1 October	1962

³ See p. 17 of this volume.

⁴ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, Vol. 441.

N° 814 ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE¹

XXXVII. PROTOCOLE² A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE, REPRENANT LES RESULTATS DE LA CONFERENCE TARIFAIRE DE 1960-61. FAIT A GENEVE, LE 16 JUILLET 1962

Les Gouvernements qui sont parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce¹ (dénommés ci-après "les parties contractantes" et "l'Accord général" respectivement), la Communauté économique européenne, et le Gouvernement de la Confédération suisse (dénommée ci-après "la Suisse"),

AYANT procédé, au cours de la Conférence tarifaire de 1960-61, à des négociations au titre du paragraphe 6 de l'article XXIV, de l'article XXVIII, de l'article XXVIII *bis* et des autres dispositions de l'Accord général applicables en l'espèce,

SONT CONVENUS, par l'intermédiaire de leurs représentants, des dispositions suivantes:

1. Toute liste de l'annexe A³ relative à une partie contractante deviendra liste de cette partie contractante, annexée à l'Accord général, dès l'entrée en vigueur du présent Protocole pour ladite partie contractante.
2. La liste de l'annexe B⁴ relative à la Communauté économique européenne deviendra liste de la Communauté économique européenne, annexée à l'Accord général, dès l'entrée en vigueur du présent Protocole pour la Communauté.

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 55, p. 187; vol. 56 à 64; vol. 65, p. 335; vol. 66, p. 358 et 359; vol. 68, p. 286; vol. 70, p. 306; vol. 71, p. 328; vol. 76, p. 282; vol. 77, p. 367; vol. 81, p. 344 à 377; vol. 90, p. 324; vol. 92, p. 405; vol. 104, p. 351; vol. 107, p. 83; vol. 117, p. 387; vol. 123, p. 303; vol. 131, p. 317; vol. 135, p. 337; vol. 138, p. 335; vol. 141, p. 383; vol. 142 à 146; vol. 147, p. 159; vol. 161, p. 365; vol. 163, p. 375; vol. 167, p. 265; vol. 172, p. 341; vol. 173, p. 395; vol. 176, p. 3; vol. 180, p. 299; vol. 183, p. 351; vol. 186, p. 314; vol. 188, p. 366; vol. 189, p. 361; vol. 191, p. 364; vol. 220, p. 155; vol. 225, p. 259; vol. 226, p. 343; vol. 228, p. 367; vol. 230, p. 430; vol. 234, p. 311; vol. 243, p. 315; vol. 244 à 246; vol. 247, p. 387; vol. 248, p. 359; vol. 250, p. 291; vol. 253, p. 316; vol. 256, p. 338; vol. 257, p. 363; vol. 258, p. 385; vol. 261, p. 390; vol. 265, p. 329; vol. 271, p. 387; vol. 274, p. 323; vol. 277, p. 346; vol. 278, p. 169; vol. 280, p. 351; vol. 281, p. 395; vol. 283, p. 309; vol. 285, p. 373; vol. 287, p. 343; vol. 300, p. 371; vol. 306, p. 333; vol. 309, p. 363; vol. 317, p. 317; vol. 320, p. 327; vol. 321, p. 244; vol. 324, p. 300; vol. 328, p. 291; vol. 330, p. 353; vol. 338, p. 335; vol. 344, p. 305; vol. 346, p. 313; vol. 347, p. 363; vol. 349, p. 314; vol. 350, p. 3; vol. 351, p. 381; vol. 355, p. 407; vol. 358, p. 257; vol. 362, p. 325; vol. 363, p. 403; vol. 367, p. 315; vol. 373, p. 351; vol. 376, p. 407; vol. 377, p. 397; vol. 381, p. 381; vol. 382, p. 331; vol. 386, p. 377; vol. 387, p. 331; vol. 388, p. 335; vol. 390, p. 349; vol. 398, p. 317; vol. 402, p. 309; vol. 405, p. 299; vol. 411, p. 297; vol. 419; vol. 421; vol. 425; vol. 429; vol. 431; vol. 435; vol. 438, et vol. 439.

² Conformément au paragraphe 8, le Protocole est entré en vigueur pour les Etats suivants aux dates indiquées:

CANADA	15 août	1962
RÉPUBLIQUE DOMINICAINE	14 octobre	1962
FINLANDE	29 septembre	1962
JAPON	1er octobre	1962

³ Voir p. 17 de ce volume.

⁴ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 441.

3. The schedule in Annex C¹ relating to any contracting party, the European Economic Community, or Switzerland shall, upon the date on which both the Declaration on the Provisional Accession of the Swiss Confederation to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, of 22 November 1958² (hereinafter referred to as the Swiss Declaration of 22 November 1958) and this Protocol shall have entered into force with respect to such contracting party, the European Economic Community, or Switzerland, as the case may be, become a schedule to the Swiss Declaration of 22 November 1958 relating to such contracting party, the European Economic Community, or Switzerland.

4. In each case in which a schedule in Annex A or C to this Protocol provides for any product imported into the territory of a contracting party treatment less favourable than was provided for such product in a schedule applicable to such contracting party on 1 September 1960, such provision for less favourable treatment in the schedule annexed to this Protocol shall, when such schedule becomes a Schedule to the General Agreement pursuant to paragraph 1 or 3 above, terminate the provision for such product in such prior schedule.

5. (a) In each case in which paragraph 1 of Article II of the General Agreement refers to the date of that Agreement:

(i) the applicable date in respect of each product which is the subject of a concession provided for in the schedule annexed to this Protocol of a contracting party or of Switzerland, if such product was not the subject of a concession provided for in the same part or section, of a Schedule to the General Agreement of such contracting party or Switzerland on 1 September 1960, shall be the date of this Protocol.

(ii) the applicable date in respect of each product which is the subject of a concession provided for in the schedule of the Community shall, when imported into the Kingdom of Belgium, the French Republic, the Federal Republic of Germany, the Republic of Italy, the Grand-Duchy of Luxemburg, or the Kingdom of the Netherlands, be:

(I) if the product was provided for in Part I of a schedule (or of a relevant section of a schedule) applicable to such contracting party on 1 September 1960: the date of the instrument by which such product was first provided for therein; *Provided*, that a concession on such product has been continuously in effect since the entry into force of the concession provided for in such instrument.

(II) if the product was not so provided for on 1 September 1960: the date of this Protocol.

(b) For the purpose of the reference in paragraph 6 (a) of Article II of the General Agreement to the date of that Agreement, the applicable date in respect of the schedules annexed to this Protocol shall be the date of this Protocol.

¹United Nations, *Treaty Series*, Vol. 441.

²United Nations, *Treaty Series*, Vol. 350, p. 3; Vol. 351, p. 380; Vol. 355, p. 408; Vol. 358, p. 258; Vol. 362, p. 326; Vol. 376, p. 406; Vol. 381, p. 384; Vol. 387, p. 330; Vol. 398, p. 318; Vol. 411, p. 298; Vol. 421; Vol. 424; Vol. 429; Vol. 431, and Vol. 435.

3. Toute liste de l'annexe C¹ relative à une partie contractante, à la Communauté économique européenne ou à la Suisse, deviendra liste annexée à la Déclaration du 22 novembre 1958 concernant l'accèsion provisoire de la Confédération suisse à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce² (dénommée ci-après "la Déclaration du 22 novembre 1958 concernant la Suisse"), en ce qui concerne cette partie contractante, la Communauté économique européenne ou la Suisse, dès le jour où la Déclaration du 22 novembre 1958 concernant la Suisse et le présent Protocole entreront tous deux en vigueur pour ladite partie contractante, la Communauté économique européenne ou la Suisse, selon le cas.
4. Dans chaque cas où une liste de l'annexe A ou de l'annexe C au présent Protocole établit, en ce qui concerne un produit importé sur le territoire d'une partie contractante, un régime moins favorable que le régime prévu pour le même produit dans une liste applicable à ladite partie contractante le 1er septembre 1960, la disposition instituant ce régime moins favorable selon la liste annexée au présent Protocole portera annulation du régime prévu pour le produit en cause dans la liste antérieure lorsque la nouvelle liste deviendra liste annexée à l'Accord général conformément aux dispositions du paragraphe 1 ou du paragraphe 3 ci-dessus.
5. a) Dans chaque cas où le paragraphe 1 de l'article II de l'Accord général mentionne la date dudit Accord:
- i) La date applicable sera la date du présent Protocole en ce qui concerne chaque produit qui fait l'objet d'une concession reprise dans la liste, annexée au présent Protocole, d'une partie contractante ou de la Suisse, si ce produit ne faisait pas l'objet, au 1er septembre 1960, d'une concession reprise dans la même partie ou section d'une liste annexée à l'Accord général concernant ladite partie contractante ou la Suisse.
 - ii) La date applicable en ce qui concerne chaque produit qui fait l'objet d'une concession reprise dans la liste de la Communauté économique européenne sera, lors de l'importation dans la République fédérale d'Allemagne, le Royaume de Belgique, la République française, la République italienne, le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg ou le Royaume des Pays-Bas:
 - I) Si le produit figurait dans la première partie d'une liste (ou d'une section pertinente d'une liste) applicable le 1er septembre 1960 à cette partie contractante: la date de l'instrument par lequel ce produit a été pour la première fois porté dans la liste: *sous réserve* que le produit ait toujours fait l'objet d'une concession effective depuis l'entrée en vigueur de la concession prévue dans ledit instrument.
 - II) Dans tous les autres cas: la date du présent Protocole.
- b) Aux fins de la référence qui est faite à la date de l'Accord général au paragraphe 6, a de l'article II dudit Accord, la date applicable à l'égard des listes annexées au présent Protocole sera celle du présent Protocole.

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 441.

² Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 350, p. 3; vol. 351, p. 381; vol. 355, p. 409; vol. 358, p. 259; vol. 362, p. 327; vol. 376, p. 407; vol. 381, p. 385; vol. 387, p. 331; vol. 398, p. 319; vol. 411, p. 299; vol. 421; vol. 424; vol. 429; vol. 431, et vol. 435.

6. Any contracting party, the European Economic Community, and Switzerland, after a schedule relating to it annexed to this Protocol has become a Schedule to the General Agreement or to the Swiss Declaration of 22 November 1958 pursuant to the provisions of paragraphs 1, 2, or 3 of this Protocol, shall be free at any time to withhold or to withdraw in whole or in part any concession in such schedule which it determines to have been initially negotiated with a contracting party, the European Economic Community, or Switzerland, the schedule relating to which annexed to this Protocol has not yet become a Schedule to the General Agreement or to the Swiss Declaration of 22 November 1958, as the case may be; *Provided* that:

(a) This paragraph shall only apply to concessions negotiated pursuant to Article XXVIII *bis* of the General Agreement.

(b) Written notice of any such withholding of a concession shall be given to the CONTRACTING PARTIES (or to the parties to the Swiss Declaration of 22 November 1958, in the case of a concession in a schedule to that Declaration) within thirty days after the date of such withholding.

(c) Written notice of intention to make any such withdrawal of a concession shall be given to the CONTRACTING PARTIES (or to the parties to the Swiss Declaration of 22 November 1958) at least thirty days before the date of such intended withdrawal.

(d) Consultations shall be held upon request, with any contracting party, the European Economic Community, or Switzerland, the relevant schedule relating to which has become a Schedule to the General Agreement or the Swiss Declaration of 22 November 1958, as the case may be, and which has a substantial interest in the product involved.

(e) Any concession so withheld or withdrawn shall be applied on and after the day on which the schedule of the contracting party, the European Economic Community, or Switzerland with which such concession was initially negotiated becomes a Schedule to the General Agreement or to the Swiss Declaration of 22 November 1958, as the case may be, or if it should be a later date, on and after the thirtieth day following the day on which this Protocol shall have been accepted by such contracting party, the European Economic Community, or Switzerland, as the case may be.

7. (a) This Protocol shall be deposited with the Executive Secretary of the CONTRACTING PARTIES. It shall be open to acceptance, by signature or otherwise, by contracting parties, by the European Economic Community, and by Switzerland.

(b) Acceptance of this Protocol by a contracting party, to the extent that it shall not have already taken final action to become a party to the following instruments and except as it may otherwise notify the Executive Secretary in writing at the time of such acceptance, shall constitute final action to become a party to each of the following instruments:

(i) Protocol Amending Part I and Articles XXIX, and XXX, Geneva, 10 March 1955;

6. Toute partie contractante, la Communauté économique européenne ou la Suisse aura à tout moment, lorsqu'une liste annexée au présent Protocole en ce qui la concerne sera devenue liste annexée à l'Accord général ou à la Déclaration du 22 novembre 1958 concernant la Suisse, conformément aux dispositions des paragraphes 1, 2 ou 3 du présent Protocole, la faculté de suspendre ou de retirer, en tout ou en partie, toute concession reprise dans ladite liste, motif pris que cette concession aurait été négociée primitivement avec une partie contractante, la Communauté économique européenne ou la Suisse, dont la liste annexée au présent Protocole ne serait pas encore devenue liste annexée à l'Accord général ou à la Déclaration du 22 novembre 1958 concernant la Suisse, selon le cas. *Toutefois,*

a) Le présent paragraphe s'applique seulement aux concessions négociées au titre de l'article XXVIII *bis* de l'Accord général.

b) Toute suspension de concession à ce titre doit être notifiée par écrit aux PARTIES CONTRACTANTES (ou aux parties à la Déclaration du 22 novembre 1958 concernant la Suisse s'il s'agit d'une concession reprise dans une liste annexée à ladite Déclaration) dans les trente jours qui suivent la date de cette suspension.

c) Toute intention de retirer une concession à ce titre doit être notifiée par écrit aux PARTIES CONTRACTANTES (ou aux parties à la Déclaration du 22 novembre 1958 concernant la Suisse) trente jours au moins avant la date prévue pour le retrait de la concession.

d) Il sera procédé, sur demande, à des consultations avec toute partie contractante, la Communauté économique européenne ou la Suisse, dont la liste sera devenue liste annexée à l'Accord général ou à la Déclaration du 22 novembre 1958 concernant la Suisse, selon le cas, et qui sera intéressée de façon substantielle au produit en cause.

e) Toute suspension ou tout retrait ainsi effectué cessera d'être appliqué à compter du jour où la liste de la partie contractante, de la Communauté économique européenne ou de la Suisse, avec qui la concession aura été négociée primitivement, deviendra liste annexée à l'Accord général ou à la Déclaration du 22 novembre 1958 concernant la Suisse, selon le cas, et au plus tard à compter du trentième jour qui suivra la date de l'acceptation du présent Protocole par ladite partie contractante, la Communauté économique européenne ou la Suisse, selon le cas.

7. a) Le présent Protocole sera déposé auprès du Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES. Il sera ouvert à l'acceptation, moyennant signature ou autrement, des parties contractantes, de la Communauté économique européenne et de la Suisse.

b) L'acceptation du présent Protocole par une partie contractante, pour autant que ladite partie contractante n'aura pas déjà pris de mesures finales en vue de devenir partie aux instruments énumérés ci-après, constituera, sauf notification contraire de ladite partie contractante adressée par écrit au Secrétaire exécutif au moment de son acceptation, la mesure finale nécessaire pour devenir partie à chacun de ces instruments:

i) Protocole portant amendement de la Partie I et des articles XXIX et XXX, Genève, 10 mars 1955;

- (ii) Protocol Amending the Preamble and Parts II and III, Geneva, 10 March, 1955;¹
- (iii) Protocol of Rectifications to the French Text, Geneva, 15 June 1955;²
- (iv) Procès-Verbal of Rectifications Concerning the Protocol Amending Part I and Articles XXIX and XXX, the Protocol Amending the Preamble and Parts II and III and the Protocol of Organizational Amendments, Geneva, 3 December 1955;³
- (v) Fifth Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules, Geneva, 3 December 1955;
- (vi) Sixth Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules, Geneva, 11 April 1957;
- (vii) Seventh Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules, Geneva, 30 November 1957;
- (viii) Protocol Relating to the Negotiations for the Establishment of New Schedule III—Brazil, Geneva, 31 December 1958;⁴
- (ix) Eighth Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules, Geneva, 18 February 1959; and
- (x) Ninth Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the Texts of the Schedules, Geneva, 17 August 1959.

8. This Protocol shall enter into force for any contracting party, the European Economic Community or Switzerland, on the thirtieth day following the day upon which it shall have been accepted by that contracting party, the European Economic Community or Switzerland, or on such earlier date following such acceptance as may be notified to the Executive Secretary in writing at the time of such acceptance.

9. The Executive Secretary shall promptly furnish a certified copy of this Protocol, a notification of each acceptance thereof pursuant to sub-paragraph (a) of paragraph 7, and of each notice or notification pursuant to sub-paragraph (b) or (c) of paragraph 6, sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph 7, or paragraph 8, to each contracting party, to each government which has negotiated during the 1960-61 Tariff Conference for accession to the General Agreement, to the European Economic Community, to each government which shall have acceded provisionally to the General

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, Vol. 278, p. 168; Vol. 283, p. 312; Vol. 287, p. 343; Vol. 306, p. 332; Vol. 309, p. 362; Vol. 317, p. 317; Vol. 381, p. 380; Vol. 386, p. 376; Vol. 387, p. 330; Vol. 390, p. 348; Vol. 398, p. 316; Vol. 411, p. 296, and Vol. 431.

² United Nations, *Treaty Series*, Vol. 253, p. 316; Vol. 256, p. 338; Vol. 261, p. 390; Vol. 265, p. 328; Vol. 283, p. 310; Vol. 306, p. 332; Vol. 381, p. 380; Vol. 386, p. 330; Vol. 387, p. 330; Vol. 398, p. 316; Vol. 441, p. 296, and Vol. 421.

³ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, Vol. 278, p. 246; Vol. 283, p. 312; Vol. 287, p. 344; Vol. 306, p. 334; Vol. 309, p. 364; Vol. 317, p. 318; Vol. 386, p. 376; Vol. 387, p. 330; Vol. 411, p. 296; Vol. 421, and Vol. 425.

⁴ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, Vol. 398, p. 318.

- ii) Protocole portant amendement du Préambule et des Parties II et III, Genève, 10 mars 1955¹;
- iii) Protocole de rectification du texte français, Genève, 15 juin 1955²;
- iv) Procès-verbal de rectification du Protocole portant amendement de la partie I et des articles XXIX et XXX, du Protocole portant amendement du Préambule et des parties II et III et du Protocole d'amendement aux dispositions organiques, Genève, 3 décembre 1955³;
- v) Cinquième Protocole de rectification et de modification des listes, Genève, 3 décembre 1955;
- vi) Sixième Protocole de rectification et de modification des listes, Genève, 11 avril 1957;
- vii) Septième Protocole de rectification et de modification des listes, Genève, 30 novembre 1957;
- viii) Protocole concernant les négociations en vue de l'établissement d'une nouvelle liste III — Brésil, Genève, 31 décembre 1958⁴;
- ix) Huitième Protocole de rectification et de modification des listes, Genève, 18 février 1959;
- x) Neuvième Protocole de rectification et de modification des listes, Genève, 17 août 1959.

8. Le présent Protocole entrera en vigueur pour toute partie contractante, pour la Communauté économique européenne ou pour la Suisse, le trentième jour qui suivra la date à laquelle il aura été accepté par cette partie contractante, par la Communauté économique européenne ou par la Suisse, ou à la date plus rapprochée de cette acceptation qui aura été notifiée par écrit le cas échéant au Secrétaire exécutif au moment de ladite acceptation.

9. Le Secrétaire exécutif transmettra sans retard une copie certifiée conforme du présent Protocole à chaque partie contractante, à chaque gouvernement qui aura négocié son accession à l'Accord général au cours de la Conférence tarifaire de 1960-61, à la Communauté économique européenne, à chaque gouvernement qui aura accédé provisoirement à l'Accord général et à tout autre gouvernement pour lequel un instrument établissant des relations spéciales avec les PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général sera entré en vigueur; il leur notifiera chaque accepta-

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 278, p. 169; vol. 283, p. 313; vol. 287, p. 343; vol. 306, p. 333; vol. 309, p. 363; vol. 317, p. 317; vol. 381, p. 381; vol. 386, p. 377; vol. 387, p. 331; vol. 390, p. 349; vol. 398, p. 317; vol. 411, p. 297, et vol. 431.

² Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 253, p. 316; vol. 256, p. 338; vol. 261, p. 390; vol. 265, p. 329; vol. 283, p. 311; vol. 306, p. 333; vol. 381, p. 381; vol. 386, p. 377; vol. 387, p. 331; vol. 398, p. 317; vol. 411, p. 297, et vol. 421.

³ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 278, p. 247; vol. 283, p. 313; vol. 287, p. 344; vol. 306, p. 335; vol. 309, p. 365; vol. 317, p. 318; vol. 386, p. 377; vol. 387, p. 331; vol. 411, p. 297; vol. 421, et vol. 425.

⁴ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 398, p. 319.

Agreement, and to each other government with respect to which an instrument establishing special relations with the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement shall have entered into force.

DONE at Geneva this sixteenth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-two, in a single copy in the English and French languages, both texts being authentic except as otherwise specified with respect to Schedules annexed hereto.

tion dudit Protocole conformément à l'alinéa *a* du paragraphe 7, et chaque notification ou avis signifié conformément à l'alinéa *b* ou *c* du paragraphe 6, à l'alinéa *b* du paragraphe 7 ou au paragraphe 8.

FAIT à Genève, le seize juillet mil neuf cent soixante-deux, en un seul exemplaire en langues française et anglaise, les deux textes faisant également foi, sauf indication du contraire en ce qui concerne les listes ci-jointes.

For the Commonwealth of Australia: Pour le Commonwealth d'Australie:

For the Republic of Austria: Pour la République d'Autriche:

For the Kingdom of Belgium: Pour le Royaume de Belgique:

For the United States of Brazil: Pour les Etats-Unis du Brésil:

For the Union of Burma: Pour l'Union birmane:

For the Kingdom of Cambodia: Pour le Royaume du Cambodge:

For Canada: Pour le Canada:

R. CAMPBELL SMITH
16 July 1962

For Ceylon: Pour Ceylan:

For the Republic of Chile: Pour la République du Chili:

For the Republic of Cuba: Pour la République de Cuba:

For the Czechoslovak Socialist
Republic:

Pour la République socialiste
tchécoslovaque:

For the Kingdom of Denmark:

Pour le Royaume de Danemark:

For the Dominican Republic:

Pour la République Dominicaine:
Juan TOMAS MEJIA
14 September 1962

For the European Economic
Community:

Pour la Communauté économique
européenne:

For the Republic of Finland:

Pour la République de Finlande:
R. HONKARANTA
30 August 1962

For the French Republic:

Pour la République française:

For the Federal Republic of Germany:

Pour la République fédérale d'Allemagne:

For Ghana:

Pour le Ghana:

For the Kingdom of Greece:

Pour le Royaume de Grèce:

For the Republic of Haiti:

Pour la République d'Haïti:

For India:

Pour l'Inde:

For the Republic of Indonesia:

Pour la République d'Indonésie:

For Israel:

Pour Israël:

For the Republic of Italy:

Pour la République d'Italie:

For Japan:

Pour le Japon:

Morio AOKI
30 September 1962

For the Grand-Duchy of Luxemburg:

Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg:

For the Federation of Malaya:

Pour la Fédération de Malaisie:

For the Kingdom of the Netherlands:

Pour le Royaume des Pays-Bas:

For New Zealand:

Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande:

For the Republic of Nicaragua:

Pour la République de Nicaragua:

For the Federation of Nigeria:

Pour la Fédération de Nigéria:

For the Kingdom of Norway:

Pour le Royaume de Norvège:

For Pakistan:

Pour le Pakistan:

For Peru:

Pour le Pérou:

For the Portuguese Republic:

Pour la République du Portugal:

For the Federation of Rhodesia
and Nyasaland:

Pour la Fédération de la Rhodésie
et du Nyassaland:

For Sierra Leone:

Pour le Sierra Leone:

For the Republic of South Africa:

Pour la République d'Afrique du Sud:

For the Kingdom of Sweden:

Pour le Royaume de Suède:

For the Swiss Confederation:

Pour la Confédération suisse:

For Tanganyika:

Pour le Tanganyika:

For the Republic of Turkey:

Pour la République de Turquie:

For the United Kingdom of Great
Britain and Northern Ireland:

Pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-
Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord:

For the United States of America:

Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amérique:

For the Republic of Uruguay:

Pour la République d'Uruguay:

A N N E X A

**Schedules of tariff concessions
of Contracting Parties**



A N N E X E A

**Listes des concessions tarifaires
des Parties Contractantes**

LISTE II — BELGIQUE—LUXEMBOURG—PAYS-BAS

Seul le texte français fait foi

SECTION A. TERRITOIRES MÉTROPOLITAINS

Première partie

TARIF DE LA NATION LA PLUS FAVORISÉE

Les concessions antérieurement reprises dans la liste II, Section A, autres que celles relatives aux produits qui sont du domaine de la Communauté Européenne du Charbon et de l'Acier et qui sont indiqués dans le document TN 60/13 — Add. 1 ont été retirées. Elles sont remplacées par des concessions désignées dans la liste XL de la Communauté Economique Européenne¹ à l'exception des concessions reprises dans la liste II, Section A, correspondant aux positions du tarif douanier commun 24.02, 27.09, 27.10, 27.11, 27.12, 27.13 B, 27.14 B qui feront l'objet de négociations ultérieures de compensation éventuelle dans les mêmes conditions que les autres concessions reprises dans la liste II à la date du 1er septembre 1960.

Le Royaume de Belgique, le Grand Duché de Luxembourg et le Royaume des Pays-Bas s'engagent, dans la mesure de leurs compétences, à respecter les dispositions de la note (3)¹ figurant dans la liste XL de la Communauté Economique Européenne.

¹Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 441.

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

This schedule is authentic only in the English and French languages

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
4	Horses, n.o.p. each	\$6.25
5	Animals, living, n.o.p.: (d) N.o.p.	5 p.c.
7	Meats, fresh, n.o.p.: (b) Edible offal of beef and veal per pound but not less than	1 ct. 5 p.c.
Ex. 45a Ex. 46	Bread	7½ p.c.
66b	Pretzels	12½ p.c.
69b	Hay per ton	60 cts.
72e	Bent grass seed, not to include red-top grass seed per pound	1 ct.
Ex. 73	Field seeds, n.o.p., when in packages weighing more than one pound each, namely:— Blue grass per pound Brome grass per pound Chewing's fescue per pound Meadow fescue per pound Orchard grass per pound Red fescue per pound Rye grass per pound Tall oat grass per pound Wheat grass per pound Grass seeds, n.o.p. per pound	1.3 cts. 4/10 ct. 4/10 ct. ½ ct. 1 ct. 1 ct. ¼ cts. ¼ cts. 4/10 ct. ¼ cts.
Ex. 90b	Prepared horseradish	17½ p.c.
90e	Potatoes, pre-cooked, without admixture beyond the addition of preservatives, in powder, flake or granular form	17½ p.c.

- 2 -

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex. 109	Pecans, shelled or not	Free
130	Shrimp	5 p.c.
152	Fruit juices and fruit syrups, n.o.p., viz:-	
	(f) Grapefruit juice	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
187c	Photographic dry plates	15 p.c.
190 et al	Plain photographic base paper, prepared for and to be coated with a silver haloid emulsion, for use in the manufacture of photogrephic paper	Free
192	Tarred paper and prepared roofings (including shingles), fibreboard, strawboard, sheathing and insulation, manufactured wholly or in part of vegetable fibres, n.o.p.; blotting paper, not printed nor illustrated	20 p.c.
192a	(1) Pulp board in rolls not less than nine one-thousandths of an inch in thickness for use in wrapping rolls of paper	5 p.c.
192c	Roofing and shingles of saturated felt	20 p.c.
193	Paper sacks or bags of all kinds, printed or not	20 p.c.
198	Ruled and border and coated papers, boxed papers, pads not printed, papier-mâché ware, n.o.p.	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
Ex. 198	Pots or boxes of pulp or pulp board for use in growing plants for transplanting purposes, or for protecting plants while growing	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
199	Papeteries, envelopes, and all manufactures of paper, n.o.p.	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
202b	Paper matting	20 p.c.

- 3 -

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
219g et al	Yeast, dead or inactive, containing only those vitamins inherent in or developed by the yeast during its culture or propagation in which the Vitamin D does not exceed 1,000 International units per gram, under regulations which the Minister may prescribe	Free
225	Wax, vegetable, and mineral (not isolated from petroleum) and mixtures thereof	7½ p.c.
237	Isotopes, artificially produced	Free
316c	Glass tubing in straight lengths of not less than three feet, not coated, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free
337	Lead, old, scrap, pig and block per pound	½ ct.
338	Lead, in bars and in sheets	10 p.c.
345a	Zinc spelter, zinc, and zinc alloys containing not more than ten per cent by weight of other metal or metals, in the form of pigs, slabs, blocks, dust or granules per pound	½ ct.
348	Copper scrap, and copper in pigs, blocks or ingots; cathode plates of electrolytic copper for melting per pound Nothing shall be deemed to be copper scrap except waste or refuse copper fit only to be remanufactured in furnaces.	¾ ct.
354b	Kitchen or household hollow-ware of nickel, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
357	Britannia metal, nickel silver, Nevada and German silver, manufactures of, not plated, n.o.p.	20 p.c.

- 4 -

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
390	Castings, of iron or steel, in the rough, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.
Ex. 409f	Animal clippers; Automatic stock watering devices; Barn hay forks, carriage, pulleys and track; Barn litter carriers and track; Combination excavating and transporting scraper units; Egg cooling cabinets; Grain or hay dryers; Gravity discharge farm wagon boxes; Hitches and couplings; Hydraulic hoists for unloading vehicles; Land levellers; Machines and tools for use on tractors, including blades, loaders, rippers, rakes and related operating and controlling gear; Milk coolers; Sprinkler irrigation systems; Steel stanchions for confining livestock either in pens or individually, and complete equipment for milking parlors; All the foregoing for use on the farm for farm purposes only; Parts of all the foregoing	Free
Ex. 409t	Brushes, hinges, rivets, screws; all the foregoing when for use with the goods entitled to entry under tariff items 409, 409a, 409b, 409c, 409d, 409e, 409f, 409g, 409h, 409i, 409j, 409k, 409l, 409m, 409n, 409o, and 409q	Free
409v	Roofs, chutes, ladders, wall sections with or without doors incorporated therein, materials and parts; all of the foregoing, of metal, for the construction or repair of silos for storing ensilage	17½ p.c.

- 5 -

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
427f	Machines for the manufacture of veneers and plywoods, viz.:- Veneer clippers; veneer clipper knife jointers; veneer glue spreaders; veneer jointers; veneer lathes; automatic veneer reelers with supporting trays and hoists; automatic veneer unreelers; veneer conveyors specially designed for use with automatic veneer reelers and unreelers; veneer taping machines; complete parts of all the foregoing	Free
Ex. 428e	Diesel and semi-diesel engines of 500 horsepower or less, and complete parts thereof, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.
Ex. 428h	Diesel and semi-diesel engines, and parts thereof, for use in the manufacture of rotary air compressors, power shovels, power cranes, graders or scrapers and snowblowers	7½ p.c.
429	Cutlery of iron or steel, plated or not: Ex. (g) Razors and complete parts thereof, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.

- 6 -

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
439a	Articles, of iron or steel, wholly or in part of nickel or electroplated, when imported by manufacturers of bicycles or tricycles for use exclusively in the manufacture of bicycles or tricycles, in their own factories, under regulations prescribed by the Minister	12½ p.c.
Ex. 445h	Ceramic insulator spark plug cores not further manufactured than burned and glazed	Free
450a	Skates of all kinds, other than roller, and parts thereof	22½ p.c.
455 et al	Locks for use in the manufacture of portfolios, luggage and tackle boxes; frames and fittings therefor, wholly of metal, for use in the manufacture of gladstone bags	5 p.c.
462d et al	Cinematograph and motion picture cameras and camera blimps for use by professional motion picture producers having studios in Canada equipped for motion picture production; parts of the foregoing	Free
462i et al	Optical and magnetic sound equipment; Dollies, or other mobile mounting units for motion picture cameras; Booms, without wiring, for use with microphones; Motion picture editing equipment, namely: film editing machines, film splicers, film synchronizers, film viewers, rewinds; Parts of the foregoing; All the foregoing when for use in the production of motion pictures by professional producers having studios in Canada equipped for motion picture production	Free

- 7 -

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
463d	Lenses, shutters, and parts thereof, for use in the manufacture of still and motion picture projectors	7½ p.c.
465b	Radioisotope activated self-luminous standards for calibration purposes	10 p.c.
475c	Plates and electrotypes of metal and positive and negative films, for printing music	Free
494	Manufactures of corkwood or cork bark, n.o.p., including strips, shives, shells and washers of cork	10 p.c.
Ex. 505	Red oak lumber (quercus spp.), not further manufactured than the product of a planing machine with various profile attachments, n.o.p.	5 p.c.
505b	Douglas fir lumber (pseudotsuga taxifolia) and white oak lumber (quercus spp.), not further manufactured than the product of a planing machine with various profile attachments, n.o.p.	5 p.c.
507a	Single-ply, sliced or rotary-cut veneers of wood, n.o.p., not over five-sixteenths of an inch in thickness, not taped nor jointed	12½ p.c.
508	Mouldings of wood, plain, gilded or otherwise further manufactured	20 p.c.
Ex. 511	Walking sticks and walking canes, of all kinds	20 p.c.
568	Ex. (1) Knitted fabrics of paper	25 p.c.
Ex. 648	Precious stones and imitations thereof, not mounted or set	7½ p.c.
Ex. 711 et al	Canned dog food and canned cat food	15 p.c.

- 8 -

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l

LISTE V - CANADA

Seuls les textes anglais et français de la présente liste font foi

PREMIERE PARTIE

Tarif de la Nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
4	Chevaux, n.d. chacun	36.25
5	Animaux vivants, n.d.: d) N.d.	5 p.c.
7	Viandes fraîches, n.d.: b) Abats comestibles de boeuf et de veau la livre mais pas moins de	1c. 5 p.c.
Ex. 45a Ex. 46	Pain	7 1/2 p.c.
66b	Bretzels	12 1/2 p.c.
69b	Foin la tonne	60c.
72e	Graine d'agrostide, sauf la graine d'agrostide commune (agrostis stolonifera major) la livre	1c.
Ex. 73	Graines fourragères, n.d., en paquets de plus d'une livre chacun, à savoir: Paturin des prés la livre Brome la livre Fétuque de Chewing la livre Fétuque des prés la livre Dactyle pelotonné la livre Fétuque rouge la livre Ray grass la livre Fromental la livre Agropyrum la livre Graines pour gazon, n.d. la livre	1.3c. 4/10c.. 4/10c.. 1/2c. 1c. 1c. 1 1/4c. 1 1/4c. 4/10c. 1 1/4c.
Ex. 90b	Raifort préparé	17 1/2 p.c.
90e	Pommes de terre cuites d'avance, sans autre addition qu'un agent de conser- vation, en poudre, flocons ou granules	17 1/2 p.o.

LISTE V - CANADA

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
Ex. 109	Pacanes en coques ou sans coques	En franchise
130	Crevettes	5 p.c.
152	Jus de fruits et sirops de fruits, n.d., savoir:	
	f) Jus de pamplemousse	7½ p.c.
187c	Plaques sèches pour photographie	15 p.c.
190 et autres	Papier photographique ordinaire, préparé et devant être recouvert d'une émulsion halofide d'argent pour servir à la fabrication de papiers photographiques	En franchise
192	Papier goudronné et matériaux préparés de couverture pour toitures (y compris les bardeaux), carton-fibre, carton paille, matériaux de revêtement et d'isolement, faits, en entier ou en partie, de fibres végétales, n.d.; papier buvard, non imprimé, ni illustré	20 p.c.
192a	(1) Carton bois en rouleaux d'une épaisseur d'au moins neuf millièmes de pouce pour envelopper les rouleaux de papier	5 p.c.
192c	Matériaux de couverture pour toitures et bardeaux en carton-pierre saturé	20 p.c.
193	Sacs en papier de toute sorte, imprimés ou non	20 p.c.
198	Papier réglé, à bordure et couché, papiers en boîtes, blocs-notes non imprimés, objets en papier mâché, n.d.	22½ p.c.
Ex. 198	Pôts ou boîtes en pâte de bois ou en carton bois, devant servir à cultiver des plantes aux fins de repiquage ou de protection des plantes pendant leur croissance	17½ p.c.

- 3 -

LISTE V - CANADA

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
199	Articles de papeterie, enveloppes et tous articles en papier, n.d.	22½ p.c.
202b	Nattes en papier	20 p.c.
219g et autres	Levure, morte ou inactive, ne renfermant que les vitamines qui lui sont propres ou qui s'y forment pendant sa culture ou sa propagation, et ne contenant pas plus de 1,000 unités internationales de vitamine D par gramme, en conformité des règlements que le Ministre peut prescrire	En franchise
225	Cire végétale, et minérale, (non extraite du pétrole), et leurs mélanges	7½ p.c.
237	Isotopes produits artificiellement	En franchise
316c	Tubes de verre en longueurs droites d'au moins trois pieds, non recouverts et devant entrer dans des produits canadiens	En franchise
337	Plomb, vieux, de rebut, en saumons et en lingots ou blocs la livre	½c.
338	Plomb, en barres et en feuilles	10 p.c.
345a	Zinc, et alliages de zinc contenant au plus dix pour cent en poids d'un autre métal ou d'autres métaux, sous forme de saumons, brames, blocs, poussière ou grenailles la livre	½c.
348	Déchets de cuivre, et cuivre en saumons, en blocs ou lingots; plaques cathodiques de cuivre électrolytique pour fusion la livre Ne doivent être considérés comme déchets de cuivre que les débris ou déchets de ce métal qui ne peuvent être utilisés qu'après refonte dans les hauts fourneaux.	¾c.

- 4 -

LISTE V - CANADA

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
354b	Ustensiles creux en nickel pour la cuisine et les usages domestiques, n.d.	25 p.c.
357	Articles en métal anglais, en argentan ou en maillechort, non plaqués, n.d.	20 p.c.
390	Moulages, en fer ou en acier, non ouvrés, n.d.	17½ p.c.
Ex. 409f	Tondeuses pour animaux; Appareils automatiques pour abreuver le bétail; Fourches, chariots, poulies et rails à foin, pour granges; Wagonnets et rails à fumier, pour granges; Racleurs et excavateurs combinés; Armoires pour le refroidissement des œufs; Séchoirs de grain ou de foin; Caisses de charrettes agricoles, à quatre roues, à déchargement par gravité; Dispositifs d'attelage et de couplage; Treuils hydrauliques pour le déchargement des véhicules; Niveleuses de sol; Machines et outils devant servir sur des tracteurs, y compris les lames, les chargeuses, les défonceuses, les râteaux et les dispositifs connexes de manoeuvre et de commande; Refrigidisseurs de lait; Batteries d'arrosage; Carcans d'acier pour attacher un animal de ferme ou cantonner plusieurs animaux de ferme dans un parc, et l'outillage complet de stalles de traite; Tous les articles susmentionnés doivent servir dans la ferme à des fins agricoles seulement; Pièces de tout ce qui précède	En franchise
Ex. 409t	Erosses, charnières, rivets, vis; tous les articles qui précèdent lorsqu'ils doivent être employés avec les marchandises admissibles à la faveur des numéros tarifaires 409, 409a, 409b, 409c, 409d, 409e, 409f, 409g, 409h, 409i, 409j, 409k, 409l, 409m, 409n, 409o et 409q	En franchise

- 5 -

LISTE V - CANADA
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
409v	Toitures, couloirs, échelles, éléments de parois, avec ou sans portes incorporées, matières et pièces; tout ce qui précède, de métal, destiné à la construction ou à la réparation de silos pour ensiler le fourrage	17½ p.c.
427f	Machines pour la fabrication de bois de placage et de contre-plaqué, savoir: cisailles pour bois de placage; cisailles et dispositifs de jointement pour bois de placage; encolleuses de bois de placage; appareils pour jointer le bois de placage; tours à bois de placage; appareils automatiques pour bobiner le bois de placage, avec plateaux d'appui et dispositifs de levage; appareils automatiques pour débobiner le bois de placage; transporteurs à bois de placage, étudiés spécialement pour être employés avec les appareils automatiques pour bobiner ou débobiner le bois de placage; machines à relier le bois de placage; pièces achevées de ce qui précède	En franchise
Ex. 420e	Moteurs diesel et semi-diesel d'une force de 500 h.p. ou moins, et leurs pièces achevées, n.d.	17½ p.c.
Ex. 428h	Moteurs diesel et semi-diesel, et leurs pièces, devant servir à la fabrication de compresseurs d'air rotatifs, de pelles mécaniques, de grues mécaniques, de niveleuses ou de régaleuses et d'appareils de déblaiement mécanique de la neige	7½ p.c.
429	Coutellerie de fer ou d'acier, plaquée ou non: Ex. g) Rasoirs et leurs pièces achevées, n.d.	17½ p.c.

- 6 -

LISTE V - CANADA
PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
439a	Articles en fer ou en acier, en totalité ou en partie nickelés ou plaqués, importés par les manufacturiers de bicyclettes et de tricyles pour servir uniquement, dans leurs fabriques, à la fabrication de bicyclettes ou de tricyles, en conformité des règlements édictés par le Ministre	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
Ex. 445h	Isolants de bougies, en matière céramique, non plus ouvrés que cuits et vernissés	En franchise
450a	Patins de toute catégorie, autres que les patins à roulettes, et leurs pièces	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
455 et autres	Serrures devant servir à la fabrication de serviettes, d'articles de voyage et de coffres pour articles de pêche; montures et leurs accessoires, entièrement de métal, devant servir à la fabrication de sacs américains	5 p.c.
462d et autres	Appareils de prise de vues animées et blindages insonores de caméras, à l'usage des producteurs professionnels de vues cinématographiques ayant au Canada des studios outillés pour la production cinématographique; pièces des articles ci-dessus	En franchise
462i et autres	Equipement de son optique ou magnétique; Chariots ou autres unités mobiles pour caméras; Grues, sans filerie, devant servir avec des microphones; Equipement de montage, savoir: machines à monter les films, colleuses de films, appareils à synchroniser les films, visionneuses de films, réenrouleuses; Pièces de ce qui précède; Tout ce qui précède lorsqu'il est employé à la production de films par des réalisateurs professionnels dotés de studios au Canada équipés pour la réalisation de films	En franchise

- 7 -

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
463d	Lentilles, obturateurs, et leurs pièces, devant servir à la fabrication d'appareils de projection fixe ou de cinématographes	7½ p.c.
465b	Etalons lumineux activés par radio-éléments et servant à l'étaonnage	10 p.c.
475c	Clichés et électrotypes de métal et pellicules positives et négatives, pour l'impression de la musique	En franchise
494	Articles en chêne-liège ou en écorce de chêne-liège, n.d., y compris bandelletes, bouchons, coquilles et rondelles de liège	10 p.c.
Ex. 505	Bois de chêne rouge (quercus, diff. espèces), non travaillé après avoir été ouvré sur une planeuse munie de différents dispositifs de moulurage, n.d.	5 p.c.
505b	Bois de sapin de Douglas (pseudotsuga taxifolia) et bois de chêne blanc (quercus, diff. espèces), non travaillés après avoir été ouvrés sur une planeuse munie de différents dispositifs de moulurage, n.d.	5 p.c.
507a	Feuilles de placage simples, tranchées ou taillées à la découpeuse rotative, n.d., ayant au plus cinq seizièmes de pouce d'épaisseur, non raccordées, ni jointées	12½ p.c.
508	Mouluressen bois, unies, dorées ou autrement ouvrées	20 p.c.
Ex. 511	Cannes de toutes espèces	20 p.c.
568	Ex.(1) Tissus par mailles en papier	25 p.c.
Ex. 648	Pierresprécieuses et leurs imitations, non montées, ni serties	7½ p.c.
Ex. 711 et autres	Nourriture en boîtes pour les chiens et les chats	15 p.c.

- 8 -

LISTE V - CANADA

DEUXIEME PARTIE

Tarif préférentiel

N é a n t

LISTE VII - CHILI

Seul le texte français de la présente liste fait foi

PREMIERE PARTIETarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits consolidés dans le tarif chilien en Pesos or
501	Cravates de toutes formes, avec ou sans broderies ou parties d'autre matière, à l'exception de celles en dentelles: - contenant de la soie	KL 236,90
665	Gobelins et leurs imitations	KL 16,20
1162 A	Produits chimiques auxiliaires pour le tannage, non dénommés	KB 0,20
	Papier ou carton: - à cigarettes, à l'exception du papier doré et du papier avec bout de liège, ciré ou non ou avec préparations aseptiques:	
1722	- - en tubes, coupé ou en carnets: ex coupé ou en carnets	KL 2,40
1887	Boîtes et étuis avec équipements éducatifs pour la pratique des sciences pures ou appliquées, y compris les microscopes	KB 0,25
<u>DEUXIEME PARTIE</u>		
<u>Tarif préférentiel</u>		
N é a n t		

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

This list is authentic only in the English and French languages

PART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 304	Rubber, natural and artificial, gutta-percha (also balata), factis and other rubber substitutes produced by a chemical process, all these whether crude or purified; waste of rubber and gutta-percha, old worn-out pieces of manufactures of such materials; reclaimed rubber from rubber waste (Mitchel gum): Crude rubber (natural and crepe)	Free
<u>PART II</u>		
<u>Preferential Tariff</u>		
N 1 1		

LISTE X - TCHECOSLOVAQUIE

Seuls les textes anglais et français de la présente liste font foi

PREMIERE PARTIETarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux du droit
ex 304	Caoutchouc naturel et artificiel, gutta-percha (y compris la balata), factis et autres succédanés du caoutchouc fabriqués chimiquement, bruts ou purifiés; déchets de caoutchouc et de gutta-percha, vieux morceaux inutilisables d'ouvrages de ces matières; caoutchouc régénéré de déchets de caoutchouc (gomme Mitchel): Caoutchouc brut (naturel et crêpe)	Exempt
<u>DEUXIEME PARTIE</u>		
<u>Tarif préférentiel</u>		
Néant		

LISTE XI — FRANCE

Seul le texte français fait foi

TARIF DE LA NATION LA PLUS FAVORISÉE

Les concessions antérieurement reprises dans les listes XI-A, F, G, J et L, autres que celles relatives aux produits qui sont du domaine de la Communauté Européenne du Charbon et de l'Acier et qui sont indiqués dans le document TN 60/13 add. 1 ont été retirées. Elles sont remplacées par des concessions désignées dans la liste XL de la Communauté Economique Européenne à l'exception des concessions reprises dans la liste XI¹ correspondant aux positions du tarif douanier commun 24.02, 27.09, 27.10, 27.11, 27.12, 27.13 B, 27.14 B, qui feront l'objet de négociations ultérieures de compensation éventuelle dans les mêmes conditions que les autres concessions reprises dans la liste XI à la date du 1er septembre 1960.

La République française s'engage, dans la mesure de ses compétences, à respecter les dispositions de la note (3)¹ figurant dans la liste XL de la Communauté Economique Européenne.

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 441.

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad val.
4(2)	Dried skim milk, that is to say, dried milk powder containing not more than 4 per cent of fat and no added ingredients	Free
ex 10	Milk and sorghums	Free
ex 13(9)	Wood rosin	20%
ex 27(2)	Stockholm tar, refined	27%
ex 28	Diatomaceous earth	40%
ex 28	Phosphorous pentoxide	40%
ex 28	Sulphur dioxide	40%
ex 28	Phosphorous yellow	40%
ex 28	Freon type refrigerants	40%
ex 28	Sodium borate, powder, excluding anhydrous	40%
ex 28	Ethyl acetate	40%
ex 28	Diastase of malt and diastase taka	40%
ex 28	D.D.T.	40%
ex 28	Glucose, pure, powder	40%
ex 28	Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc., specified in the annexure	20%
ex 28	Pectin, powder, dried	30%
	NOTE: The products provided for under the above items, ex 28, shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation Customs duties which exceed the preferential rate applicable to such products of the United Kingdom or British Colonial origin, by more than 10% <u>ad val.</u>	
ex 30(8)	Slate pencils	30%
ex 39(1)	Rubber hoses	40%

- 2 -

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad val.
ex 40	Artificial or reconstituted wood in sheets, in blocks, in boards, except fibre board or the like and other wood simply shaped or worked, n.e.s. - Other, except wood flour	40%
ex 44	Common packing and wrapping paper: Tissue paper, white	50%
ex 44	Paper and paper board coated, impregnated, vulcanized etc., other than bitumanized or asphalted: Greaseproof wrapping	50%
ex 44	Printing paper other than white, excluding newsprint	50%
ex 44	Printing and writing papers in rolls and sheets other than newsprint: Machine glazed poster paper	50%
ex 44	Drawing paper	50%
ex 44	Litho and offset paper	50%
ex 44	Brown wrappings, other than kraft	50%
ex 44	Match paper	50%
ex 44	Unsensitised ferro prussiate paper	50%
ex 71(a)	Web saw blades	35%
ex 72	Machinery specially designed for bleaching and weaving cotton textiles	10%
ex 72(b)	Industrial centrifuges	15%
ex 72(b) ex 72(3)	Earth shifting machinery and parts	15%

- 3 -

SCHEDULE XII - INDIAPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty ad val.
ex 72(c)	Plate heat exchangers	15%
ex 72(3)	Component parts including driving chains of paper-making machinery, rice and flour milling machinery, saw mill and wood working machinery, namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of the machines or apparatus and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose; provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the machine to which they belong if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable	10%
ex 72(3)	Parts for industrial centrifuges	15%
ex 72(6)	Cinema projection apparatus which requires for its operation less than one-quarter of one brake-horse power	35%
ex 72(6)	Parts of cinema projection apparatus which requires for its operation less than one-quarter of one brake-horse power	35%
ex 72(6)	Circular saw blades and other saw blades operated by machine	35%
72(17)	Metal working machinery other than machine tools	10%
ex 72(26)	Typewriters, standard size, complete: Electric	15%
ex 87	Polyethylene moulding powder and granules	45%

- 4 -

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

Part II

Preferential Tariff

N i l

ANNEXURE

(Referred to in item ex 28 - Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.)

1. 2-4 Dichlorophenoxy acetic acid, and its esters and salts.
2. Disodium ethylene bis-dithiocarbamate.
3. Ethylene dichloride-Carbon tetrachloride mixture (3:1).
4. Methyl Chlorophenoxy acetic acid i.e. 2-methyl 4-Chlorophenoxy acetic acid, its esters and salts.
5. Nicotine and its sulphate including solutions thereof not containing any other pesticidal compounds such as Derris root and Hellebore.
6. Organo-Phosphatic pesticides of the following type: O, O-Diethyl-O-p-nitrophenyl thiophosphate (commonly known as "Parathion"); Hexaethyl-tetraphosphate and tetraethylpyrophosphate but excluding "Malathion".
7. Sulphur dust passing through 300 mesh.
8. Wettable sulphur.
9. Zinc ethylene-bis-dithiocarbamate.
10. 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 10-hexachlor-6, 7, epoxy-1, 4, 4a, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8a-octahydro-1, 4, 5, 8 - endo- endo- dimethanonaphthalene.
11. 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 10-hexachlor - 1, 4, 4a, 5, 8, 8a-hexahydro-1, 4, 5, 8-endo-exo-dimethanonaphthalene.
12. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8a-octachlor - 2, 3, 3a, 4, 7, 7a - hexahydro - 4, 7-methanodene.

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
055.100.9	Vegetables, artificially dried or dehydrated: Other kinds	45%
061.900.1	Glucose: Liquid	Free
061.900.2	Dry	Free
072.200.0	Cocoa powder, unsweetened	30%
121.020.0	Unmanufactured tobacco, including scrap tobacco and stems: For manufacturing in a bonded tobacco factory licensed under the Tobacco Act 1908 into: Tobacco, cigarettes, snuff	3s. 4d. per lb
653.220.1	Woven pile and chenille fabrics of woollen or worsted threads (including fabrics of fine hair): Moquettes specially suited for use as furnishing fabrics	30%
654.040.0	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted, or crocheted fabrics), plain	30%
ex 654.050.0	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted, or crocheted fabrics), figured	30%
655.610.1	Twine, cordage, ropes, and cables, plaited or not: Suited for use as fishing lines or in the manufacture of nets and netting, as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe	20%

- 2 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 655.710.1	Hat forms, hat bodies, and hoods, of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	Free
698.810.0	Chain and parts thereof, of copper	22½%
711.500.6	Internal combustion piston engines, other than aircraft engines: Engines: Vehicle engines: Suited for use on tractors, on declaration that they will be so used	7½%
711.501.1	Parts of engines: Pistons, cylinder sleeves, piston rings: For use in cylinders having a nominal bore not exceeding 4 inches, except such pistons, cylinder sleeves, and piston rings as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe	50%
711.501.9	Other parts: For vehicle engines: Suited for use on tractor engines, on declaration that they will be so used (excluding diesel fuel injection equipment)	7½%
712.310.1	Cream separators: Not exceeding 200 gallons per hour	Free
712.310.2	Exceeding 200 gallons per hour	Free
712.310.3	Parts of cream separators	Free

- 3 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 718.220.9	Zinc plates or copper plates for photolithographic work	20%
ex 719.660.0	Signalling apparatus, automatic and other, for use with ships, railways, tramways, or for mining	20%
812.430.2	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within items 729.420.5 and 729.420.6: Signalling lamps	20%
861.500.4	Cinematograph cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles: Projectors: 16 mm	40%
861.500.5	Other projectors	40%
891.110.1	Office dictating machines as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe	20%
891.120.2	Accessories and parts peculiar to office dictating machines approved by the Minister under item 891.110.1 Gramophone records; magnetic recordings of sound or other phenomena; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for magnetic recording:	20%
891.200.1	Tapes	25%
891.200.2	Discs: Blanks	25%

- 4 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 0802	Lemons	Free
0804 B1	Raisins (sultanas)	Free
0812 A	Dried prunes and plums	kr.0,12 per kg
ex 0904 B	Pepper, unground	Free
ex 0908 B	Cardamoms, unground	kr.4,- per kg
ex 0910 D	Ginger, unground	kr.0,50 per kg
1801	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	Free
2002 C2 a2	Asparagus and artichokes, canned, i.c.	kr.0,30 per kg
2006 C2b	Apricots, peaches and pineapples without added sugar, in containers weighing not less than 3 kilos net	Free
ex 2006 C2d	Other mixtures of fruits, otherwise prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit, i.c.	kr.1,20 per kg
ex 2007 B2	Grape fruit juice and orange fruit juice, without added sugar, in containers weighing not less than 3 kilos net	Free
2007 B3	Other juice, without added sugar, n.e.m., i.c.	kr.0,60 per kg
2526	Mica, including splittings; mica waste	Free
ex 2707	Toluol and xylol	Free
2710 D1	Lubricating oils, with a content of over 5% of detergent additives	kr.0,08 per kg

- 2 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3814	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils	20 % a.v.
ex 3819 D	Anti-freezing preparations	20 % a.v.
3902 A	Polyethylene, unworked	10 % a.v.
ex 3902 B	Floor coverings	20 % a.v.
4002 A	Synthetic rubber in solid form	Free
5710	Woven fabrics of jute	8 % a.v.
6815 A	Mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric	10 % a.v.
8411 A1	Sealed units, with maximum power 1/4 hp	Free
ex 8423 B	Bulldozer equipment for tractors	5 % a.v.
ex 8701 B	New tractors, with tracks	Free
ex 8707	Fork-lift trucks	Free
ex 8802	Flying machines	Free
ex 8803	Parts for flying machines	Free
<u>PART II</u>		
<u>Preferential Tariff</u>		
Nil		

SCHEDULE XV - PAKISTAN

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 39.02	Polyethylene resin unfinished and semi-finished except laminated and except film and sheeting	24% ad val.

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N 1 1

SCHEDULE XIX—UNITED KINGDOM

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

SECTION A. METROPOLITAN TERRITORY

Part I

MOST-FAVOURLED-NATION TARIFF

1. Where any article listed in Part I of this Schedule consists wholly or partly of parts or ingredients which are chargeable with revenue duty as defined in Note 2(a) below, that article may be charged in respect of such parts or ingredients with revenue duty at the rates from time to time in force.
2. For the purposes of this Schedule,
 - (a) "revenue duty" means duty on beer, chicory (including extracts), cocoa, coffee (including extracts), glucose, hops, hop oil, hop extracts, hydrocarbon oils, matches, mechanical lighters, molasses, saccharin (including substances of a like nature or use), spirits (including perfumed spirits), sugar (sucrose), tea, tobacco, and wine;
 - (b) the qualification "R grade" signifies that the product is "pure", "purissimum", "extra pure", "B.P.", "Ph. G.", "A.R.", "for analysis", "reagent", or of a special quality for meeting special tests for purity.

(B.P.=British Pharmacopoeia
Ph.G.=German Pharmacopoeia
A.R.=Analytical Reagent)
3. The effect of some Section or Chapter Notes e.g. to Chapters 82 and 84, of the Brussels Nomenclature¹ is that certain parts are to be classified in headings appropriate to the corresponding complete articles. In the Notes, e.g. to Chapters 90 and 92, parts or accessories are to be classified in the headings appropriate to the corresponding complete articles. In the following Schedule the United Kingdom concessions on articles falling within sub-items of a heading extend to parts or accessories of those articles classified within that heading under the Brussels Nomenclature Notes, unless such parts or accessories are specifically excluded in the Schedule. Where it is indicated that sub-items are excluded from a concession, the parts or accessories classified in the sub-item by the Brussels Nomenclature Notes are also excluded.
4. The concessions in respect of passenger cars and certain vehicle parts at 22% will be implemented in three stages: a reduction to 27 $\frac{3}{8}$ % at the same time as the other concessions are implemented; the subsequent reductions will be to 25 $\frac{1}{8}$ % and finally to 22% to correspond with later moves of the Member States of the EEC to the Common Tariff.

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, Vol. 352, p. 265.

- 2 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 5</u>	
05.13	Natural sponges	8%
	<u>CHAPTER 7</u>	
ex 07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split - Beans, dried, white (including haricot) other than butter	8%
	<u>CHAPTER 15</u>	
ex 15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured - Other than carnauba wax, candelilla wax and ouricoury wax	8%
15.17	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	8%
	<u>CHAPTER 16</u>	
ex 16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes - Tuna, canned	8%
	<u>CHAPTER 25</u>	
25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths	8%

- 3 -

SCHEDULE XIX · UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 25 (continued)</u>		
ex 25.12	Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less - Bagged or otherwise packed or containing less than 35 per cent by weight of moisture	8%
25.29	Natural arsenic sulphides	8%
<u>CHAPTER 27</u>		
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	16%
27.05	Retort carbon	8%
27.05 (bis)	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases	8%
ex 27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products - Other than hydrocarbon oils	8%

- 4 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 28</u>	
ex 28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine) - Iodine, R grade	25%
ex 28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-) - Orthophosphoric acid; pyrophosphoric acid	25%
ex 28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid - Boric acid	16%
ex 28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water) - Other than the following: Carbon dioxide; carbon monoxide Chlorine dioxide Fluorosulphonic acid Hexafluorophosphoric acid Hydrofluoric acid, other than analytical reagent quality Hydrogen fluoride; hydrogen sulphide Metaboric acid <u>di</u> Nitrogen tetroxide Nitrosylsulphuric acid Nitric oxide; nitrous oxide <u>Per</u> monosulphuric acid Selenium dioxide Silicic acid Silicon dioxide; silicon monoxide Sulphur trioxide Sulphurous acid	25%

- 5 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 28 (continued)</u>		
ex 28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide - Other than arsenic disulphide, arsenic pentasulphide, arsenic trisulphide and phosphorus trisulphide	25%
ex 28.18	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium - Magnesium oxide, pharmaceutical quality Magnesium peroxide	25% 25%
ex 28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum - Aluminium hydroxide	16%
ex 28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides - Other than chromic oxide	25%
ex 28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 per cent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3 - Iron oxides and hydroxides	16%
ex 28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead - Lead dioxide Lead monoxide, pharmaceutical quality Red lead and orange lead	25% 25% 16%

- 6 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 28 (continued)</u>	
ex 28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides -	
	Germanium dioxide	20%
	Other, excluding the following:	25%
	Antimony oxides	
	Calcium oxide; calcium hydroxide	
	Cupric oxide, other than analytical reagent quality; cuprous oxide; cupric hydroxide	
	Hydrazine, anhydrous	
	Hydroxylammonium nitrate	
	Lead hydroxide	
	Mercuric oxide	
	Metastannic acid	
	Nickel oxide	
	Rhenium dioxide	
	Sodium monoxide	
	Thallium hydroxide	
	Zinc hydroxide	
ex 28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts -	
	Other than the following:	25%
	Aluminium calcium fluoride;	
	aluminium sodium fluoride	
	Ammonium copper fluoride	
	Antimony sodium fluoride;	
	antimony trifluoride	
	Beryllium fluoride	
	Bismuth fluoride	
	Cadmium fluoroborate	
	Calcium fluoride	
	Copper fluoroborate	
	Lead fluoroborate	
	Magnesium fluorosilicate	
	Potassium hydrogen difluoride	
	Sodium fluorotitanate; sodium fluorozirconate	
	Stannous fluoroborate	
	Zinc fluoroborate	

- 7 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 28 (continued)</u>	
ex 28.30	Chlorides and oxychlorides - Barium chloride, analytical reagent quality	20%
ex 28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates - Other than the following: Ammonium chlorate Barium chlorate Ferrous perchlorate Lead perchlorate Lithium perchlorate Magnesium perchlorate Potassium chlorate Potassium perchlorate Sodium chlorate; sodium perchlorate	25%
ex 28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides - Antimony pentasulphide; antimony trisulphide Cadmium sulphide Red mercuric sulphide Other sulphides, excluding the following: Ammonium sulphide; ammonium hydrogen sulphide Barium sulphide Calcium sulphide; calcium hydrogen sulphide Copper sulphide Ferrous sulphide Lead sulphide Mercuric sulphide, other than red Sodium sulphide, other than analytical reagent quality; sodium hydrogen sulphide Zinc sulphide Polysulphides	16% 16% 16% 25%
ex 28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates - Lead sulphate, basic	16%

- 8 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 28 (continued)</u>	
ex 28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates - Ammonium cobalt phosphate	16%
ex 28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbonate - Copper carbonate, basic Lead carbonate, basic	16% 16% 16%
ex 28.45	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates - Barium silicate Cadmium silicate Chromium silicate Cobalt silicate Copper silicate Lead silicate Magnesium silicate Manganese silicate Nickel silicate Strontium silicate Zinc silicate	25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25%
ex 28.46	Borates and perborates - Sodium metaborate <u>di</u> Sodium tetraborate, such that reduced to the dry anhydrous form it would be of a purity not less than 99 per cent	25% 16%

- 9 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 28.47	<u>CHAPTER 28 (continued)</u>	
	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates) -	
	Cobalt aluminate; cobalt zincate	16%
	Lead chromate; lead chromate, basic; lead titanate	16%
	Zinc chromate; zinc tetroxychromate	16%
	Other, excluding the following:	25%
	Aluminium chromate	
	Ammonium perrhenate	
	Barium stannate; barium titanate;	
	barium zirconate	
	Cadmium dichromate	
	Caesium chromate; caesium dichromate	
	Calcium stannate; calcium titanate;	
	calcium zirconate	
Chromium chromate		
Copper zinc chromate		
Lead dichromate; lead zirconate		
Lithium tungstate		
Magnesium stannate; magnesium titanate;		
magnesium zirconate		
Potassium dichromate, other than		
analytical reagent quality		
Potassium manganate; potassium perrhenate		
Rubidium dichromate		
Sodium aluminate; sodium chromate;		
sodium manganate; sodium permanganate;		
sodium stannate; sodium titanate;		
sodium zincate		
Sodium dichromate		
Strontium stannate; strontium titanate;		
strontium zirconate		

- 10 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 28 (continued)</u>		
ex 28.48	<p>Other salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids, but not including azides -</p> <p>Salts of inorganic acids, other than the following:</p> <p>Aluminium selenate; aluminium potassium selenate; aluminium sulphamate; aluminium telluride Ammonium sulphamate Barium selenite Caesium iodobismuthate Calcium selenate Copper sulphamate Ferrous selenate Lead sulphamate Magnesium selenate Manganese sulphamate Potassium thioantimonate; potassium tetrathionate Sodium hydrogen selenite; sodium sulphamate; sodium thioantimonate Strontium selenate Zinc selenite Peroxy salts of inorganic acids</p>	25%
ex 28.55	<p>Phosphides -</p> <p>Other than calcium phosphide and iron phosphide</p>	25%
ex 28.56	<p>Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides) -</p> <p>Molybdenum carbide</p>	25%

- 11 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 28 (continued)</u>	
ex 28.58	<p>Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); amalgams, except amalgams of precious metals -</p> <p>Other than the following:</p> <p>Amalgams Boron phosphate Calcium cyanamide Cyanamide Lead cyanamide Thiophosgene Water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity</p>	25%
	<u>CHAPTER 29</u>	
ex 29.01	<p>Hydrocarbons -</p> <p>Buta-1:2-diene; buta-1:3-diene</p>	20%
ex 29.04	<p>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives -</p> <p>Methanol, synthetic</p>	27½%
ex 29.06	<p>Phenols and phenol-alcohols -</p> <p>2:2-Di-(p-hydroxyphenyl)propane</p>	25%
ex 29.13	<p>Ketenes, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives -</p> <p>Acetone</p>	25%

- 12 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 29 (continued)</u>	
ex 29.14	Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives -	
	Acrylic acid	25%
	Propionic acid	25%
	Sorbic acid	25%
ex 29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds -	
	Glycine	25%
	Triethanolamine	25%
29.36	Sulphonamides	25%
ex 29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives -	
	Caffeine and its salts	20%
	Theobromine and its salts	20%
29.44	Antibiotics	25%

- 13 -

SCHEDULE XIX . UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 31</u>	
ex 31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous -	
	Ammonium sulphate (analytical reagent quality)	25%
	Ammonium nitrate	16%
	Other, excluding the following:	£3 4s per ton
	Calcium cyanamide; calcium nitrate; sodium nitrate, natural	
	Urse, whether or not mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances or in an aqueous or ammonia solution	
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic -	
	Superphosphates	14%
	Other	8%
ex 31.05	Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kilograms -	
	Goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kilograms:	
	Ammonium sulphate (analytical reagent quality)	25%
	Ammonium nitrate	16%
	Superphosphates	14%

- 14 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 32</u>	
ex 32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores - Ultramarine blue	14%
ex 32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail - Pearl essence, other than pearl essence containing 5 per cent or more by weight of guanine Other, excluding the following: "Hydrocarbon oils" as defined in Note 5 (a) to Chapter 27 Preparations containing "light oils" as defined in Note 5 (b) to Chapter 27 Pearl essence containing 5 per cent or more by weight of guanine Varnishes, lacquers, paints and enamels Dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail Goods referred to in Note 4 to this Chapter	16% 16%
	<u>CHAPTER 33</u>	
33.02	Terpenic by-products of the deterponation of essential oils	8%

- 15 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 37</u>		
37.01	Plates, sensitised, unexposed, of glass or other materials (including film in the flat)	20%
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not - Of a length of 12 feet or more	½d. per linear foot for film of a width of 35 millimetres, and for other film a rate decreased or increased in proportion to the extent to which the width of the film is less or greater than 35 millimetres
	Of a length less than 12 feet	20%
37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed	20%
<u>CHAPTER 38</u>		
ex 38.03	Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent); activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products - Activated carbon, not being of animal origin	25%
38.10	Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on resin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products	8%

- 16 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 38 (continued)</u>		
ex 38.13	<p>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes -</p> <p>Soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials</p>	16%
<u>CHAPTER 39</u>		
ex 39.01	<p>Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, poly(allyl esters) and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones) -</p> <p>Melamine-formaldehyde</p>	25%
ex 39.03	<p>Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose; plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre -</p> <p>Transparent wrapping</p>	16%
ex 39.06	<p>Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn -</p> <p>Heparin</p>	25%
<u>CHAPTER 40</u>		
ex 40.02	<p>Synthetic rubber, including synthetic latex, whether or not stabilised; factice derived from oils -</p> <p>Other than factice derived from oils</p>	8%

- 17 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 40 (continued)</u>	
40.03	Reclaimed rubber	8%
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber	16%
ex 40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber - Containing man-made fibres: Where the value of the man-made fibre component exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
	Where the value of the man-made fibre component exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	20%
ex 40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds - Suitable for cycles (not mechanically propelled) Suitable for motor vehicles	 25% 24%
ex 40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber - Gloves Other: Containing more than 25 per cent by weight of man-made fibres	 24% 24%

- 18 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 40 (continued)</u>	
ex 40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber - Other than articles of stationery of the following types, viz. bands and erasers: Containing more than 25 per cent by weight of man-made fibres	24%
	<u>CHAPTER 41</u>	
ex 41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08 - Dressed, other than reptile leather	12%
ex 41.08	Patent leather and metallised leather - Metallised leather: Chrome tanned calf, kip and hide leather, imported in skins or pieces weighing less than 4 lb. each	16%
	<u>CHAPTER 42</u>	
ex 42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons - Catgut and articles thereof	20%
	<u>CHAPTER 43</u>	
ex 43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated) - Other than furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms	12%
43.03	Articles of furskin	25%

- 19 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 44</u>		
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust	8%
ex 44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down - Other than the following: Wood of coniferous species Persimmon, hickory and cornel Aspen in logs not exceeding 50 inches in length and 12 inches in top diameter Logs of gaboou mahogany (okoumé) with the bark and not less than 10 feet in length and 2 feet in diameter Pit-props and pit-poles Telegraph poles not less than 20 feet in length, not less than 5 inches in top diameter and not less than 6 inches in diameter 5 feet from the butt end	8%
ex 44.04	Wood roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured - Other than the following: Wood of coniferous species Persimmon, hickory and cornel Pit-bars	8%

- 20 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 44 (continued)</u>		
ex 44.05	<p>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding five millimetres -</p> <p>Ash in straight lengths of not less than 17 inches and not more than 108 inches, of uniform square cross-section of not less than $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches square and not more than $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches square</p> <p>Feather-edged boards, other than of softwood</p> <p>Blocks of a length exceeding 18 inches but not exceeding 40 inches and of a sectional perimeter exceeding 18 inches but not exceeding 44 inches, roughly sawn to octagonal cross-section</p> <p>Other, excluding the following:</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Persimmon, hickory and cornel</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Halved pit-props and halved pit-bars</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Feather-edged boards of softwood</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Boxboards</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Pencil slats</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Wood of coniferous species</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">4%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">12%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">6%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">8%</p>
44.06	Wood paving blocks	8%
44.08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	8%

- 21 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 44 (continued)</u>		
ex 44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; wood chips of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids - Other than hoopwood	16%
ex 44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured - Hardwood flooring blocks, strips and friezes, planed and tongued and grooved, or planed and otherwise manufactured	15%
ex 44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled - Other than those imported unassembled, and consisting of softwood boxboards	17%

- 22 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 44 (continued)</u>		
ex 44.22	<p>Cask, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44.08 -</p> <p>Other than the following:</p> <p>Sections of cask-heads not dowel-holed or pegged, and cask-heads consisting of a single circular sheet of wood</p> <p>Empty palm oil casks, assembled, with staves not less than 39 inches and not more than 44 inches in length and heads not less than 34 inches and not more than 40 inches in diameter, which have been used to contain palm oil</p> <p>Disassembled used barrels of oak, with staves not less than 34 inches and not more than 36 inches in length and heads not less than 19 inches and not more than 21 inches in diameter; staves and barrel heads, being parts of such barrels</p>	16%
ex 44.23	<p>Builders' carpentry and joinery (including pre-fabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels) -</p> <p>Hardwood parquet flooring panels, assembled</p>	15%
ex 44.25	<p>Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood -</p> <p>Tool handles, excluding the following:</p> <p>Fork, shovel and spade handles of the box or "D" type, whether riveted or not</p> <p>Other tool handles, of ash</p>	12%

- 23 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44.26	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 44 (continued)</u></p> <p>Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other than the following:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Sewing thread reels and reel blocks, not exceeding 5 inches in length and $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter, punched longitudinally</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Rough turned bobbin blocks, not exceeding 6 inches in length and $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches in diameter at the ends and $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches diameter in the barrel, punched longitudinally but not further manufactured</p>	16%
ex 47.01	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 47</u></p> <p>Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Cotton linter pulp, bleached</p>	$\frac{4}{5}$ ¢ per lb.
ex 48.01	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 48</u></p> <p>Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Weighing more than 220 grammes per square metre:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Board manufactured wholly of unbleached undyed sulphate cellulose fibre, in reels</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Weighing not more than 220 grammes per square metre:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre</p>	<p style="margin-top: 100px;">12$\frac{1}{2}$%</p> <p style="margin-top: 100px;">13$\frac{1}{2}$%</p>

- 24 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 48 (continued)</u>	
ex 48.05	<p>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets -</p> <p>Of a weight when fully extended equivalent to not more than 220 grammes per square metre, not being corrugated with flat surface sheets:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre</p> <p>Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Board manufactured wholly of unbleached undyed sulphate cellulose fibre, in reels, not being corrugated with flat surface sheets</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">13$\frac{1}{2}$%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">12$\frac{1}{2}$%</p>
ex 48.07	<p>Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets -</p> <p>Weighing not more than 220 grammes per square metre:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre</p> <p>Weighing more than 220 grammes per square metre:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Board manufactured wholly of unbleached undyed sulphate cellulose fibre, in reels, not being composite board</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">13$\frac{1}{2}$%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">12$\frac{1}{2}$%</p>

- 25 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 48 (continued)</u>		
ex 48.15	<p>Other paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), cut to size or shape -</p> <p>Weighing not more than 220 grammes per square metre:</p> <p>Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre, in strips, rolls or in square-cut or angle-cut sheets</p>	13½%
<u>CHAPTER 49</u>		
49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets	Free
49.06	Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts	Free
ex 49.09	<p>Picture postcards and pictorial greeting cards, printed, with or without trimmings -</p> <p>Other than trade advertising material the primary purpose of which is to stimulate travel outside the United Kingdom</p>	16%
<u>CHAPTER 50</u>		
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	20% plus 1s.6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
50.05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale	20% plus 1s.6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any man-made fibres

- 26 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 50 (continued)</u>		
50.06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale	20% plus 1s.6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale	20% plus 1s.6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
ex 50.09	<p>Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil -</p> <p>Fabrics (other than Eastern fabrics of the varieties known as shantung, ninghai, nanshan, hohan, antung and habutai, not dyed or printed):</p> <p>Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres</p> <p>Other</p>	<p>22½% or 1s. per square yard, whichever is the greater, plus 2s.3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any man-made fibres</p> <p>22½% plus 2s.3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any man-made fibres</p>

- 27 -

SCHEDULE XIX . UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 50 (continued)</u>		
50.10	Woven fabrics of noil silk -	
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	22½% or 1s. per square yard, whichever is the greater, plus 2s.3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
	Other	22½% plus 2s.3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
<u>CHAPTER 51</u>		
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials	16% plus 7½d. per lb.
51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk

- 28 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 51 (continued)</u>		
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02 -	
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres or of man-made fibres and silk	17½% or 8d. per sq. yd., whichever is the greater, plus 6½d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
	Other	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
<u>CHAPTER 52</u>		
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
	Not containing silk or man-made fibres	16%
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
	Not containing silk or man-made fibres	17½%

- 29 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 53</u>		
ex 53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
ex 53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
ex 53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
ex 53.09	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
ex 53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres

- 30 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 53 (continued)</u>		
ex 53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair - Containing silk or man-made fibres	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
ex 53.12	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair - Containing silk or man-made fibres	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
ex 53.13	Woven fabrics of horsehair - Containing silk or man-made fibres	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
<u>CHAPTER 54</u>		
ex 54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
ex 54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
ex 54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie - Containing silk or man-made fibres	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres

- 31 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 55</u>	
ex 55.02	Cotton linters - Bleached	$\frac{4}{5}$ d per lb.
ex 55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres: Containing more than 5 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together Other	16% plus $7\frac{1}{2}$ d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres $7\frac{1}{2}$ %
ex 55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres: Containing more than 5 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together Other	16% plus $7\frac{1}{2}$ d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres $7\frac{1}{2}$ %
ex 55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics of cotton - Containing silk or man-made fibres	$17\frac{1}{2}$ % plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
ex 55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton - Containing silk or man-made fibres	$17\frac{1}{2}$ % plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
	<u>CHAPTER 56</u>	
ex 56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning - Man-made fibres as defined in Note 1(b) to Chapter 51	$7\frac{1}{2}$ d. per lb.

- 32 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 56 (continued)</u>		
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous)	16% plus 7½d. per lb.
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste) -	
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres or of man-made fibres and silk	17½% or 8d. per sq. yd., whichever is the greater, plus 6½d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
	Other	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
<u>CHAPTER 57</u>		
ex 57.05	Yarn of true hemp -	
	Containing man-made fibres	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of man-made fibres
ex 57.06	Yarn of jute -	
	Containing man-made fibres	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of man-made fibres

- 33 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 57 (continued)</u>		
ex 57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres - Containing man-made fibres	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of man-made fibres
ex 57.09	Woven fabrics of true hemp - Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres	20% plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres
ex 57.10	Woven fabrics of jute - Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres	20% plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres
ex 57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres - Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres	20% plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres
<u>CHAPTER 58</u>		
ex 58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not) - Other than hand-made: Containing silk or man-made fibres: Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	1s. per sq. yd. exclusive of fringes or 33½%, whichever is the greater

- 34 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory:

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58.04	<u>CHAPTER 58 (continued)</u>	
	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05) - Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	17½% or 1s. per sq. yd., whichever is the greater, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	17½% or 8d. per sq. yd., whichever is the greater, plus 6½d. per lb. of man-made fibres
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together, but not including fabrics comprised in the preceding two sub-items	17½% plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres
Other	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres	

- 35 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 58 (continued)</u>		
ex 58.05	<p>Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06 -</p> <p>Containing silk or man-made fibres:</p> <p>Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together</p> <p>Other</p>	<p>17½% plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres</p> <p>17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres</p>
ex 58.07	<p>Chenille yarn, gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like -</p> <p>Chenille yarn and gimped yarn:</p> <p>Containing silk or man-made fibres</p> <p>Not containing silk or man-made fibres:</p> <p>Containing metal or paper</p>	<p>16% plus 1s. 6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of man-made fibres</p> <p>16%</p>

- 36 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 59.02	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 59</u></p> <p>Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated -</p> <p>Felt, not made up:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres</p> <p>Articles of felt:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Containing silk or man-made fibres:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	<p>20% plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres</p> <p style="text-align: center;">33$\frac{1}{3}$%</p>
ex 59.03	<p>Bonded fibre fabrics and articles of bonded fibre fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated -</p> <p>Bonded fibre fabrics, not made up:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres</p> <p>Articles of bonded fibre fabrics:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Containing silk or man-made fibres:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	<p>20% plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres</p> <p style="text-align: center;">33$\frac{1}{3}$%</p>

- 37 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 59 (continued)</u>	
ex 59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not - Containing silk or man-made fibres: Multiple, cabled or plaited, containing more than 50 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together Other	33½% 16% plus 1s.6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of man-made fibres
ex 59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar woven fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses - Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	20% plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres
ex 59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials - Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	20% plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres
ex 59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil - Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	20% plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres

- 38 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 59 (continued)</u>		
ex 59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods - Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	20% plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres
ex 59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted textile fabrics being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like - Fabrics: Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	20% plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres
ex 59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads - Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	20% plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres
ex 59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials - Containing silk or man-made fibres: Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %

- 39 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 59.16	<u>CHAPTER 59 (continued)</u>	
	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres: Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	14%
	Not containing silk or man-made fibres	14%

- 40 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 59.17	<u>CHAPTER 59 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Textile products and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant -</p> <p>Woven textile felts of a kind used in paper making machinery, in the form of tubes or endless bands, whether woven as such or assembled by splicing, sewing or otherwise, or in the form of flat fabrics fitted with eyelets or other means of fastening, ready for assembly into tubes or endless bands by such fastening</p> <p>Other textile fabrics (excluding bolting cloth, not treated or operated upon, containing no other fibre than silk); cords, braids and the like of a kind used as packing or lubricating materials:</p> <p>Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together</p> <p>Other articles:</p> <p>Containing silk or man-made fibres:</p> <p>Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">12%</p> <p>20% plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres</p> <p style="text-align: center;">33¹/₃%</p>

- 41 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60.01	<u>CHAPTER 60</u>	
	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised -	
	Fabric other than net of a kind used in articles of apparel, furnishings or the like, and other than fabric resembling lace:	
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	17½% or 1s. per sq. yd., whichever is the greater, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	17½% or 8d. per sq. yd., whichever is the greater, plus 6½d. per lb. of man-made fibres
Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together, but not including fabric comprised in the two preceding sub-items	17½% plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres	
Containing silk or man-made fibres, but not more than 10 per cent by weight of either or of both together	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres	

- 42 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 60 (continued)</u>	
ex 60.03	<p>Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised -</p> <p>Containing man-made fibres but no silk:</p> <p>Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the component::</p> <p>Where all the man-made fibres are of regenerated cellulose or cellulose acetate</p>	<p>6s. per dozen pairs or 25%, whichever is the greater</p>
ex 60.04	<p>Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised -</p> <p>Containing man-made fibres but no silk:</p> <p>Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	<p>7s. 6d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater</p>

- 43 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60,05	<u>CHAPTER 60 (continued)</u>	
	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Articles of apparel:	
	Where no component is silk:	
Dresses, excluding dresses containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or trimmed with feathers, furskin or artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	7s.3d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater	
Skirts, other than divided skirts	6s.9d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater	
Other articles of apparel, excluding dresses	7s.6d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater	
Bed linen, table linen, curtains and other furnishing articles	4s.8d. per lb. or 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %, whichever is the greater	
Other articles	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %	

- 44 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60.06	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 60 (continued)</u></p> <p>Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings) -</p> <p>Fabric containing silk or man-made fibres:</p> <p>Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together</p> <p>Other:</p> <p>Rubberised fabric</p> <p>Made up articles containing silk or man-made fibres:</p> <p>Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	<p>20% plus 2s.3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres</p> <p>17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres</p> <p>25%</p>
ex 61.01	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 61</u></p> <p>Men's and boys' outer garments -</p> <p>Containing man-made fibres but no silk:</p> <p>Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	<p>7s.6d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater</p>

- 45 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>		
ex 61.02	<p>Women's, girls', and infants' outer garments -</p> <p>Containing man-made fibres but no silk:</p> <p>Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:</p> <p>Dresses, excluding dresses containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or trimmed with feathers, furskin or artificial flowers, foliage or fruit</p> <p>Skirts, other than divided skirts</p> <p>Other garments, excluding dresses</p>	<p>7s.3d. per lb or 25%, whichever is the greater</p> <p>6s.9d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater</p> <p>7s.6d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater</p>
ex 61.03	<p>Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs -</p> <p>Containing man-made fibres but no silk:</p> <p>Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	<p>7s.6d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater</p>

- 46 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>		
ex 61.04	<p>Women's, girls' and infants' under garments -</p> <p>Containing man-made fibres but no silk:</p> <p>Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	7s.6d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater
ex 61.05	<p>Handkerchiefs -</p> <p>Containing man-made fibres but no silk:</p> <p>Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	7s.6d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater
ex 61.06	<p>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like -</p> <p>Containing man-made fibres but no silk:</p> <p>Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	7s.6d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater

- 47 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>		
ex 61.07	<p>Ties, bow ties and cravats -</p> <p>Containing man-made fibres but no silk:</p> <p>Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	7s.6d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater
ex 61.08	<p>Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments -</p> <p>Containing man-made fibres but no silk:</p> <p>Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	7s.6d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater
ex 61.09	<p>Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic -</p> <p>Containing man-made fibres but no silk:</p> <p>Where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	7s.6d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater

- 48 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>		
ex 61.11	<p>Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets) -</p> <p>Containing man-made fibres but no silk:</p> <p>Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	7s.6d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater
<u>CHAPTER 62</u>		
ex 62.01	<p>Travelling rugs and blankets -</p> <p>Containing silk or man-made fibres:</p> <p>Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article</p>	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %
ex 62.02	<p>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles -</p> <p>Containing silk or man-made fibres:</p> <p>Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article</p>	4s.8d. per lb. or 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %, whichever is the greater

- 49 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 62 (continued)</u>		
ex 62.03	<p>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods -</p> <p>Containing silk or man-made fibres:</p> <p>Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article</p>	33 ¹ / ₂ %
ex 62.04	<p>Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods -</p> <p>Containing silk or man-made fibres:</p> <p>Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article</p> <p>Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article</p>	33 ¹ / ₂ % 20%

- 50 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 62 (continued)</u>		
ex 62.05	<p>Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns) -</p> <p>Containing silk or man-made fibres:</p> <p>Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article:</p> <p>Articles of apparel and dress patterns:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Where no component is silk</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other articles</p>	<p>7s.6d. per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater</p> <p style="text-align: center;">33¹/₂%</p>
<u>CHAPTER 68</u>		
ex 68.04	<p>Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery -</p> <p>Other than of a diameter of not less than 54 inches of agglomerated natural stone</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">14%</p>

- 51 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 68 (continued)</u>		
68.05	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery	14%
ex 68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paper-board or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up - Other than on a base of paper or vulcanised fibre	16%
ex 68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials - Unmounted linings suitable for brakes, clutches and other parts of motor vehicles	24%
<u>CHAPTER 69</u>		
ex 69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments - Roofing tiles	12%
<u>CHAPTER 70</u>		
ex 70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like - Other than flat glass cut to shape but not otherwise worked	16%

- 52 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 70 (continued)</u>		
ex 70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not - In sizes and shapes ready for incorporation in motor vehicles	20%
ex 70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like - Other than for filament lamps or for mercury arc rectifiers of the mercury pool cathode type	25%
ex 70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses - Other than the following: Stemmed drinking vessels Powder bowls or boxes Denture bowls Bottles and jars	25%
ex 70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass - Optical elements, excluding the following: Pressed or moulded lenses (except dioptric lenses) and prisms and pressed or moulded blanks of lenses or prisms, unmounted	40%

- 53 -

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 70 (continued)</u>	
ex 70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses -	
	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements	40%
	Blanks of optical glass for corrective spectacle lenses	40%
	<u>CHAPTER 71</u>	
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured	8%
	<u>CHAPTER 73</u>	
ex 73.02	Ferro-alloys -	
	Ferro-tungsten	20%
	Ferro-titanium containing not more than 2 per cent by weight of carbon	25%
ex 73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel -	
	Other than sponge iron in the form of cakes, briquettes or powder, containing not less than 94 per cent by weight of total iron and not more than 0.2 per cent by weight of total carbon	8%
ex 73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel -	
	Pieces roughly shaped by forging	14%
ex 73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14 -	
	Pieces roughly shaped by forging	14%

- 54 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 73 (continued)</u>		
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	16%
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables -	
	Stranded wire, cables, cordage and ropes, of a value exceeding £100 per ton	£25 per ton or 20%, whichever is the greater
	Other	25%
ex 73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel -	
	Motor vehicle transmission chain, and parts thereof	24%
	Other, excluding the following:	16%
	Jack chain (including mattress chain)	
	Chain and parts thereof, manufactured of wire (other than welded or forged chain)	
	Parts of agricultural machines	
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper	16%
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel	25%
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel -	
	Upholstery and mattress wire springs	25%
	Other	16%

- 55 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 73 (continued)</u>		
ex 73.39	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel - Of wire, other than pot scourers of woven or knitted mesh	25%
ex 73.40	Other articles of iron or steel - Articles other than the following: Articles of wire Bookshelves, shelving, storage bins, storage racks, cabinets and lockers Empty ribbon spools adapted for use in typewriters (including electric typewriters), accounting, adding, listing, book-keeping and billing machines, cash registers, weighing machines or time recorders, and parts of such spools Mattress hooks	16%
<u>CHAPTER 74</u>		
74.05	Copper foil	16%
74.14	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper	16%
ex 74.15	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper - Other than screws for wood but including screw hooks and screw rings	16%
74.16	Springs, of copper	17%

- 56 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 75</u>		
ex 75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes - Foil, other than of nickel-copper alloy containing more than 60 per cent by weight of nickel	16%
<u>CHAPTER 76</u>		
ex 76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip (including discs and circles), of aluminium - Venetian blind strip, lacquered or enamelled	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	16%
76.13	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire	18%
<u>CHAPTER 81</u>		
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof	25%
ex 81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof - Chromium and vanadium and articles thereof Manganese metal (other than alloys of manganese) containing not more than 1 per cent by weight of carbon Germanium and articles thereof	25% 25% 8%

- 57 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 82.03	<u>CHAPTER 82</u>	
	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps -	
	Pliers, pincers, nippers and the like (including bolt croppers and perforating punches of the plier type), excluding parts thereof:	
	If the value does not exceed 12s. 6d. per dozen	20%
	If the value exceeds 12s. 6d. per dozen	2s. 6d. per dozen or 12%, whichever is the greater
	Pipe cutters, excluding parts thereof	12%
	Wrenches and spanners, excluding parts thereof:	
	Chain pipe wrenches and adjustable pipe wrenches having one fixed jaw, one movable jaw and one or more springs	14%
	Other	12%
	Files and rasps, with or without handles, excluding parts of files and rasps:	
Of which the serrated part exceeds 6 inches in length	12%	
Other	14%	

- 58 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 82 (continued)</u>		
ex 82.03 (continued)	<p>Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps (continued) -</p> <p>Parts of pliers, pincers, nippers and the like (including bolt croppers and perforating punches of the plier type):</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">If the value does not exceed 6s. 3d. per dozen</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">If the value exceeds 6s. 3d. per dozen</p>	<p>$7\frac{1}{2}$d. per dozen or 20%, whichever is the greater</p> <p>1s. 3d. per dozen or 12%, whichever is the greater</p>
ex 82.04	<p>Hand tools (including mounted glaziers' diamonds, but not including needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettes and the like) not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated) -</p> <p>Tools and appliances (excluding parts thereof) other than the following:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Braces, not including breast drills and hand drills</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Broaches</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Die stocks (including screw plates) and tap wrenches</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tyre levers and other appliances for fitting tyres</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Vices</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Knife sharpeners</p> <p>Tools and appliances of wire but not including engineers', carpenters' and joiners' tools</p>	14½

- 59 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 82 (continued)</u>	
ex 82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits -	
	Threading dies and taps, excluding parts thereof	13%
	Other tools, excluding parts thereof, and excluding the following:	14%
	Files and rasps of which the serrated part exceeds 6 inches in length; band and rotary files	
	Broaches	
	Drills, reamers and countersinks	
	Press tools	
	Other cutting tools for machine tools except diamond tools, abrasive tools or tools tipped with any sintered preparation of tungsten carbide or other carbide	
	Diamond dies for wire drawing	
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances -	
	Knives and cutting blades:	
	Tipped with any sintered preparation of tungsten carbide or other carbide	14%
	Diamond tools	14%
	Other	12%

- 60 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 82 (continued)</u>		
ex 82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06 -	
	Parts of knives	18%
82.10	Knife blades	1s. per dozen or 18%, whichever is the greater
ex 82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips) -	
	Safety razor blades (but not including unground blanks)	16% plus 1s. 3d. per gross
	Other than safety razor blades and blanks therefor	12%
ex 82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, scateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files) -	
	Manicure and chiropody sets and appliances	20%
<u>CHAPTER 83</u>		
ex 83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like -	
	Other than hasps and staples	16%
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22)	16%

- 61 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 83 (continued)</u>		
ex 83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags; or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal - Bifurcated rivets of iron or steel Other, excluding the following: Tubular rivets of iron or steel Hooks and eyes	25% 16%
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal	16%
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	19%
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying	16%
<u>CHAPTER 84</u>		
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam)	14%

- 62 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>	
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines - Engines, excluding parts thereof: Motor vehicle engines, but not including track-laying tractor engines: Exceeding 250 c.c. Not exceeding 250 c.c. Other Parts of engines: Parts suitable for use in motor vehicles, but not including piston rings of a diameter of 5 inches or over when compressed or parts specialised for use in track-laying tractor engines: Cylinder blocks, crankcases, cylinder heads, cylinders and liners, connecting rods and pistons Other Other	22% 24% 16% 22% 24% 14%
84.07	Water wheels, water turbines and other water engines, including regulators therefor.	14%
ex 84.08	Other engines and motors - Motor vehicle engines Gas turbine engines, other than motor vehicle engines Other, excluding musical instrument (including gramophone) motors and camera and cinematograph motors	14% 24% 15% 14%

- 63 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>	
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds -	
	Pumps and liquid elevators, excluding parts thereof:	
	Of the types used for the delivery of petrol and oil at garages and filling stations	14%
	Injectors for boilers	13%
	Other	14%
	Parts of pumps and liquid elevators	14%
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like -	
	Vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors, excluding parts thereof	12%
	Other pumps; fans, blowers and the like:	
	Parts and accessories of motor vehicles	24%
	Other:	
	Exhaust gas turbo blowers of the kinds fitted to internal combustion piston engines	13%
	Other, excluding parts	14%
	Parts of the goods of the preceding sub-items, excluding parts and accessories of motor vehicles and excluding parts of exhaust gas turbo blowers of the kinds fitted to internal combustion piston engines	14%

- 64 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air -	
	Air conditioning machines, excluding parts thereof	12%
	Parts of air conditioning machines	14%
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric	14%
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other) -	
	Electrically operated refrigerators, excluding parts thereof	12%
	Other refrigerators and refrigerating equipment, excluding parts thereof	14%
	Parts of refrigerators and refrigerating equipment:	
	Complete mechanical units	13%
	Other	14%
ex 84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor -	
	Machines other than ironing machines of the types used in dry cleaning and laundering	14%
	Parts of the machines of this heading	14%

- 65 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
ex 84.17	<p>Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical -</p> <p>High frequency induction and dielectric heating and cooking apparatus</p> <p>Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, excluding parts thereof and excluding electrical cooking and heating apparatus:</p> <p>For the drying of textile fibres</p> <p>Other</p> <p>Parts of the goods of this heading, excluding parts of high frequency induction and dielectric heating and cooking apparatus</p>	<p>16%</p> <p>12%</p> <p>14%</p> <p>14%</p>
ex 84.18	<p>Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases -</p> <p>Filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus:</p> <p>Parts of motor vehicles</p> <p>Parts of centrifuges (excluding cream separators) and parts of filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (excluding parts of motor vehicles)</p>	<p>24%</p> <p>14%</p>

- 66 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>	
ex 84.19	<p>Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines -</p> <p>Machines (excluding parts thereof) the following:</p> <p>Can casing machines, tappers, sealers, (excluding carton sealing machines) and closers</p> <p>Machines for filling containers, being machines incorporating devices which automatically control the quantity of material to be inserted into each container, but not including machines constructed for performing operations additional to filling and control of quantity</p> <p>Tube filling machines being machines for filling and closing collapsible metal containers</p> <p>Other machines excluding electrically operated dish washers</p> <p>Parts of the machines of this heading</p>	<p>12%</p> <p>12%</p> <p>12%</p> <p>14%</p> <p>14%</p>
ex 84.21	<p>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines -</p> <p>Other than sand blast nozzles lined with material wholly or mainly of silicon carbide or tungsten carbide and other than agricultural and commercial horticultural appliances</p>	<p>14%</p>

- 67 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>	
ex 84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23 -	
	Power operated machines (excluding parts thereof), the following:	12%
	Cranes	
	Hoists	
	Winches	
	Lifts (elevators)	
	Telphers	
	Conveyor or transporter installations which operate on a fixed track	
	Winders, being mining machines	
	Parts of power operated machines, the following, excluding parts of such parts:	12%
	Conversion front end attachments for cranes	
	Crane attachments for lorries or tractors	
	Non portable-lifting jacks, excluding parts thereof	12%
	Other, excluding the following:	14%
	Rolling mill (metal working) machinery, the following:	
	Working and transporter roller racks and tables; ingot, slab, bar and plate tilters and manipulators	

- 68 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>	
ex 84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments) -	
	Power operated machines (excluding parts thereof), the following:	12%
	Excavators; motor graders; rippers; rooters; scrapers; trenching machines; ditchers; coal cutters	
	Parts of power operated machines, the following, excluding parts of such parts:	12%
	Conversion front end attachments for excavators	
	Shovel and dragline attachments for lorries or tractors	
	Angledozer and bulldozer attachments	
	Excavator buckets, including shovel dippers, dragline, clamshell, orange peel and grab buckets and rock grabs	
	Parts of the goods of the preceding sub-items	14%
	Snow-ploughs, not self-propelled, excluding rotary snow-plough attachments not incorporating power units	15%
	Other, excluding rotary snow-plough attachments not incorporating power units	14%
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers	12%

- 65 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>	
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29) -	
	Root topping machines, root lifters and root harvesters, excluding parts thereof	10%
	Parts of root topping machines, root lifters and root harvesters	12%
	Hay or grass mowers:	
	Rotary blade type	14%
	Other	12%
	Other:	
	Agricultural and commercial horticultural machines	12%
	Other	14%
ex 84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines) -	
	Milking machines (excluding parts thereof)	10%
	Parts of milking machines	12%
ex 84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders -	
	Sheep shearers and other animal hair clippers	12%

- 70 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
ex 84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing -	
	Extruders, spreaders and coilers (excluding parts thereof), being machines of the types used for preparing macaroni and similar cereal foods	12%
	Other machines (excluding parts thereof) other than gut cleaning machines being slaughterhouse machinery	14%
	Parts of the machines of this heading	14%
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	14%
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines	14%
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard -	
	Box and carton making machines, the following:	12%
	Sheet fed cutting and creasing platen presses, excluding parts thereof	
	Parts of the machines of the preceding sub-item	14%
	Other	14%

- 71 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>	
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46, or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished) -	
	Typesetting machines, excluding parts thereof	12%
	Parts of typesetting machines	14%
	Other	14%
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing -	
	Rotary newspaper printing machines (excluding parts thereof), that is to say, rotary printing machines designed for the printing of newspapers and the like from reels of paper, and equipped with cutting and folding mechanism	12%
	Sheet fed printing machines, the following, excluding parts thereof:	12%
	Cylinder flat bed, platen or rotary presses, for either letterpress, lithographic, gravure or aniline printing, whether printing from flat formes or from curved plates or formes, whether hand fed or automatically fed	
	Magazine presses (excluding parts thereof), whether flat bed, rotary sheet or web fed and with or without folding, stitching and cutting mechanism	12%
	Other machines, excluding parts thereof	14%
	Parts of the machines of the preceding sub-items	14%

- 72 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>	
84.36	<p>Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines -</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Machines, the following:</p> <p style="padding-left: 4em;">Opening machines Ragtearing machines Garnetting machines Feeding machines Spreading machines Scutching machines Tenterhook Willeys (Fearnought machines) Burring machines Hackling machines Carding machines Lap forming machines Combing machines Gilling machines Carbonising machines Drawing frames Roving, flyer or speed frames Jute and hemp softening machines Beating machines Fibre cutting machines Spinning machines and twisting machines, including spinning frames and mules, but not including doubling machines</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Other</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">12%</p> <p style="text-align: center;">14%</p>

- 73 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory.

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
ex 84.37	<p>Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines -</p> <p>Warp knitting machines</p> <p>Flat bar knitting machines other than power operated machines</p> <p>Other, excluding the following:</p> <p> Full-fashioned hose knitting machines</p> <p> Power operated flat bar knitting machines</p> <p> Warp tying machines and warp drawing machines</p>	<p></p> <p>13%</p> <p>13%</p> <p>14%</p>
ex 84.38	<p>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles) -</p> <p>Other than the following:</p> <p> Bearded needles, and narrowing points, running-on points and welt-hooks, adapted for use in conjunction therewith</p> <p> Hosiery latch needles</p> <p> Parts of full-fashioned hose knitting machines</p>	<p></p> <p>14%</p>

- 74 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>	
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor -	
	Dry cleaning and laundering machines (other than hand operated machines of the types used for domestic purposes), the following, excluding parts thereof:	12%
	Cleaners and washers Dryers Wringers Ironing machines	
	Other machines, excluding parts thereof	14%
	Parts of the goods of this heading	14%
ex 84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles -	
	Furniture, specially designed for sewing machines	16%
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)	14%
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries	14%

- 75 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor -	
	Rolls for rolling mills, of iron or steel	16%
	Other	20%
ex 84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50 -	
	Other than flying shears and strip coilers, of a kind used in rolling mills	12%
ex 84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for the mechanical hand tools of heading Nos. 82.04, 84.49 or 85.05 -	
	Parts of machine vices, chucks, tool holders, jigs and fixtures	15%
	Other, excluding the following:	14%
	Parts of flying shears and strip coilers, of a kind used in rolling mills	
	Machine vices, chucks, tool holders, jigs and fixtures	
84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor -	
	Pneumatic tools, excluding parts thereof	13%
	Other tools, excluding parts thereof	14%
	Parts of the tools of the preceding sub-items	14%
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances	14%

- 76 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
ex 84.51	<p>Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines -</p> <p>Typewriters, other than machines of the types used for the automatic production of type-written correspondence:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Electric typewriters</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p> <p>Other, excluding machines of the types used for the automatic production of typewritten correspondence</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">16%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">15%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">12%</p>
ex 84.52	<p>Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device -</p> <p>Machines, not being electronic machines, the following:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Calculating machines</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Accounting machines</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Adding machines</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Listing machines</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Book-keeping machines</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Billing machines</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Posting machines</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Postage-franking machines</p> <p>Other, excluding cash registers</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">14%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">14%</p>
84.53	<p>Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">14%</p>

- 77 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>	
ex 84.54	<p>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines) -</p> <p>Machines, the following:</p> <p>Addressing machines Letter opening machines Letter sealing machines Stamp affixing machines Coin-sorting, counting and wrapping machines Perforating machines (including Morse perforators)</p> <p>Other, excluding the following:</p> <p>Machines of the types used for the automatic production of typewritten correspondence Cash registers</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">14%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">14%</p>

- 78 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>	
ex 84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54 -	
	Parts of the following machines (not being electronic machines or machines operated in conjunction with punched cards):	16%
	Typewriters (including electric typewriters) Machines of the types used for the automatic production of typewritten correspondence Accounting machines Calculating machines Adding machines Listing machines Book-keeping machines Billing machines Posting machines Cheque-writing machines	
	Other, excluding parts of cash registers	14%
ex 84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand -	
	Machines (excluding parts thereof) other than brick presses	14%
	Parts of the goods of this heading	14%

- 79 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>	
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves -	
	Automatic multi-head machines (excluding parts thereof) of the types used for bottle-making, for making glass stems for electric lamps or for exhausting electric lamps and valves	12%
	Other machines (excluding parts thereof)	14%
	Parts of the machines of this heading	14%
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance	14%
ex 84.59	Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter -	
	Machines and mechanical appliances (excluding parts thereof) other than the following:	14%
	Re-winders for cinematograph film	
	Bunch-making machines and rolling machines being cigar-making machines	
	Parts of the goods of this heading	14%
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials	16%
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves	16%

- 80 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings	18%
ex 84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings -	
	Other than the following:	14%
	Wood split pulleys	
	Parts of agricultural machines	
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	16%
<u>CHAPTER 85</u>		
ex 85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors -	
	Transformers (excluding parts thereof) rated at not less than 1 KVA on continuous load	14%
	Metal tank mercury arc rectifiers, excluding parts thereof	16%
	Parts of the goods of the preceding sub-items	16%
	Inductors, calibrated	25%

- 81 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 85 (continued)</u>		
ex 85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads - Parts of chucks and vices	15%
ex 85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries - Standard cells	25%
ex 85.04	Electric accumulators - Parts of accumulators, other than perforated separators	17%
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	14%
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor - Shavers and hair clippers, excluding parts thereof	13%

- 82 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 85 (continued)</u>		
ex 85.08	Electric starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith -	
	Ignition magnetos	20%
	Parts of motor vehicles excluding ignition magnetos	24%
ex 85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles -	
	Equipment for motor vehicles other than defrosters and demisters, but including parts of such defrosters and demisters	24%
ex 85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting -	
	High frequency induction and dielectric heating and cooking apparatus	16%

- 83 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 85 (continued)</u>	
ex 85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems) - Apparatus (excluding parts thereof) other than telephone instruments of the desk and wall types, teleprinters, morse transmitters and receivers, and morse reperforators Parts of the goods of this heading	 16% 16%
ex 85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus - Transmitting sets, receiving sets and combined transmitting and receiving sets: Sets designed or adapted for fitting to motor vehicles, excluding parts of such sets	 24%
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable - Laboratory and standard Other	 25% 16%

- 84 -

SCHEDULE XIX UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 85 (continued)</u>	
ex 85.19	<p>Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; rheostatic, inductance, motor driven and vibrating contact automatic voltage regulators; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels -</p> <p>Parts of motor vehicles</p> <p>Other, excluding resistors, precision, standard and laboratory</p>	<p></p> <p>24%</p> <p>16%</p>
85.20	<p>Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps, electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs -</p> <p>Discharge lamps</p> <p>Arc-lamps for cinematograph projectors</p> <p>Other</p>	<p></p> <p>25%</p> <p>25%</p> <p>16%</p>

- 85 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 85 (continued)</u>		
ex 85.21	<p>Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; crystal diodes, crystal triodes and other crystal valves (for example, transistors); mounted piezo-electric crystals -</p> <p>Mercury arc rectifiers, being rectifiers with mercury pool cathodes</p> <p>Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes, other than mercury arc rectifiers (being rectifiers with mercury pool cathodes)</p> <p>Photocells</p>	<p>16%</p> <p>25%</p> <p>25%</p>
ex 85.22	<p>Electrical goods and apparatus (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter -</p> <p>Other than standard signal generators, radio type, and oscillators, laboratory and standard</p>	<p>16%</p>
ex 85.23	<p>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors -</p> <p>Wire and cable (but not including wire insulated only with enamel, varnish or lacquer)</p> <p>Other (excluding cable core, whether bound with brass tape or not, produced by stripping used submarine cables)</p>	<p>14$\frac{2}{3}$</p> <p>16%</p>

- 86 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 85 (continued)</u>	
ex 85.24	<p>Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes -</p> <p>Carbon brushes fitted with metal terminals or metal connectors</p> <p>Other than the following:</p> <p>Arc lamp carbons</p> <p>Amorphous carbon electrodes, but not including primary battery carbons</p> <p>Other carbon electrodes, the following:</p> <p>Slabs in length exceeding 960 millimetres and not exceeding 1,040 millimetres, in width exceeding 168 millimetres and not exceeding 190 millimetres, and in thickness exceeding 48 millimetres and not exceeding 52 millimetres</p> <p>Rods in length exceeding 288 millimetres and not exceeding 364 millimetres and in diameter exceeding 48 millimetres and not exceeding 52 millimetres</p>	<p>12%</p> <p>16%</p>
ex 85.26	<p>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25 -</p> <p>Parts of motor vehicles</p>	<p>24%</p>
85.27	<p>Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material</p>	<p>16%</p>

- 87 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 86</u>		
86.01	Steam rail locomotives and tenders	16%
86.02	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity	16%
86.03	Other rail locomotives	16%
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks; mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys	16%
86.05	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches	16%
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles	16%
ex 86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock - Parts, other than of vans, wagons and trucks for use on railways not exceeding 3 feet in gauge and excluding the following: One-piece cast steel locomotive beds and one-piece cast steel tender frames Complete and assembled roller bearing and ball bearing axle boxes	16%
<u>CHAPTER 87</u>		
ex 87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys - Tractors, excluding track-laying tractors, one or two wheeled tractors, and agricultural tractors	24%

- 88 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 87 (continued)</u>	
ex 87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09) -	
	Motor vehicles, complete with spark ignition engines, for the transport of persons	22%
	Other motor vehicles excluding the following:	24%
	Dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations	
	Three wheeled vehicles of an unladen weight not exceeding 8 cwt.	
	Agricultural vehicles of a kind mainly used for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load	
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02	24%
ex 87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03 -	
	Other than chassis for track-laying tractors or for dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations	22%
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03	24%

- 89 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 87 (continued)</u>	
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03 -	
	Of track-laying tractors, one or two wheeled tractors and dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations	14%
	Of other motor vehicles:	
	Of safety glass	20%
	Other	22%
ex 87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles -	
	Other than track-laying vehicles and parts thereof	24%
87.11	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not) -	
	Motorised	18%
	Not motorised	17%
ex 87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11 -	
	Of motor-cycles, auto-cycles, cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, or motorised invalid carriages	22%
ex 87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof -	
	Trailer units of flexible or articulated motor vehicles, excluding parts of such units	24%
	Parts of the goods in the above sub-item	22%

- 90 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 88</u>		
88.01	Balloons and airships	18%
88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; parachutes -	
	Flying machines	14%
	Other	16%
ex 88.03	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02 -	
	Parts of flying machines	14%
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto -	
	Of silk or man-made fibres	33½%
	Other	16%
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles	17%
<u>CHAPTER 89</u>		
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	16%
<u>CHAPTER 90</u>		
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like	20%
ex 90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other -	
	Without protective side-shields	20%
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not	40%

- 91 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 90 (continued)</u>	
90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	40%
ex 90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus -	
	Photographic cameras:	
	Of fixed focus with a single simple lens, excluding folding cameras	32%
	Other	40%
	Photographic flashlight apparatus	16%
ex 90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers but not including re-recorders or film editing apparatus; any combination of these articles -	
	Cinematographic cameras for film of a width of 16 millimetres	25%
	Cinematographic projectors	25%
	Cinematographic sound recorders	40%
	Cinematographic sound reproducers (photo-electric)	25%
	Cinematographic projectors combined with sound reproducers (photo-electric or magnetic)	25%
	Combinations of cinematographic cameras, cinematographic projectors, cinematographic sound recorders and cinematographic sound reproducers (photo-electric), excluding cinematographic projectors combined with sound reproducers (photo-electric or magnetic)	40%

- 92 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 90 (continued)</u>		
ex 90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers - Photographic enlargers and reducers	40%
ex 90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors - Apparatus and equipment other than cinematographic editing machines incorporating means of projection, the following: Cinematographic enlargers and reducers (optical printers); re-recorders; other optical projection apparatus Film viewing magnifiers Other, excluding rewinders for cinematograph film	40% 40% 16%
ex 90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter - Other than spotlights (non-focusing) and searchlights	40%

- 93 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item: Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90.14	<u>CHAPTER 90 (continued)</u>	
	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders - Instruments in which any optical element incorporated therein is solely for viewing a scale or some other subsidiary function:	
	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying) and hydrographic instruments:	
	Clinometers; hypsometers; co-ordinatographs	25%
	Cross staff heads; plane tables	20%
	Other	16%
	Navigational instruments:	
	Accelerometers; altimeters; horizons (artificial), gyroscopic type	25%
	Other	16%
	Geophysical instruments the following:	
Magnetometers; seismographs; variometers	25%	

- 94 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90.16	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 90 (continued)</u></p> <p>Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators, centre punches, scribes and carpenters' marking gauges); measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors -</p> <p>Instruments in which any optical element incorporated therein is solely for viewing a scale or some other subsidiary function:</p> <p>Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines:</p> <p>Chronographs, barrel; clinometers; dividing machines and engines, linear and circular; engine indicators; harmonic analysers (planimeter type); integragraphs; integrators (planimeter type); opisometers; planimeters, spherometers</p>	25%

- 95 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 90 (continued)</u>	
ex 90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments) -	
	Instruments and appliances incorporating optical elements but not including instruments or appliances in which the optical element is for viewing a scale or for some other subsidiary function:	
	Mirrors, mouth, not optically worked	16%
	Other	40%
	Other instruments and appliances:	
	Cardiographs; optometers; myographs	25%
	Glass barrelled hypodermic syringes	25%
	Other, excluding the following dental instruments and appliances:	16%
	Amalgam instruments	
	Burnishers	
	Carvers	
	Elevators	
	Excavators	
	Files	
	Forceps	
	Plastic filling instruments	
	Pluggers	
	Probes and explorers	
	Pyorrhoea instruments	
	Sealers and prophylactic instruments	
	Stoppers	
	Trimmers	
ex 90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators) -	
	Breathing appliances	16%

- 96 -

SCHEDULE XIX . UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 90 (continued)</u>		
ex 90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances - Deaf aids	16%
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like	25%
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	16%
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)	20%
ex 90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments - Other than optical pyrometers	25%

- 97 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 90 (continued)</u>		
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14; heat meters of a type used with central heating systems and the like	16%
ex 90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or ohemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtones -	
	Instruments and apparatus incorporating optical elements but not including instruments or apparatus in which the optical element is for viewing a scale or for some other subsidiary function	40%
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor	16%
ex 90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes -	
	Mileometers, revolution indicators and speed indicators, suitable for use on motor vehicles	24%

- 98 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 90 (continued)</u>	
ex 90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus -	
	Instruments and apparatus incorporating optical elements but not including instruments or apparatus in which the optical element is for viewing a scale or for some other subsidiary function	40%
	Ammeters, voltmeters, wattmeters, thermostats and thermoregulators:	
	Precision types	25%
	Other, excluding the following:	25%
	Echo sounding apparatus	
	Non-precision ammeters, voltmeters, wattmeters, thermostats and thermoregulators	
	<u>CHAPTER 92</u>	
ex 92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps -	
	Harps	20%
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs -	
	Piano accordions	16%
	Other	20%
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)	25%

- 99 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 92 (continued)</u>		
ex 92.12	Gramophone records; magnetic recordings of sound or other phenomena; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for magnetic recording - Sound recordings for reproducing music, other than gramophone records	25%
ex 92.13	Other accessories and parts of gramophones, of dictating machines or of other sound reproducers or recorders - Gramophone needles or styli: Of steel or fibre	16%
<u>CHAPTER 93</u>		
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms	20%
ex 93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols) - Military rifles and carbines	20%
93.04	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like - Miniature, cadet and sporting rifles and carbines; sporting guns; pistols and revolvers for firing blank cartridges only Other	20%
		16%

- 100 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 93 (continued)</u>		
ex 93.06	Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms - Other than wooden stock blocks, roughly sawn or planed or polished but not further manufactured	20%
93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition	20%
<u>CHAPTER 95</u>		
ex 95.04	Worked bone (excluding whalebone) and articles of bone (excluding whalebone) - Other than unstrung beads	16%
ex 95.05	Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material - Other than the following: Unstrung beads made of shells Unmounted cameos made of natural coral or of shell and of a size and shape suitable for use in articles of jewellery or imitation jewellery Coral (natural or agglomerated) and articles thereof	16%
ex 95.06	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material - Other than unstrung beads made of seeds	16%

- 101 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 95 (continued)</u>		
ox 95.08 ¹	Moulded or carved articles of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin or of other non-mineral substances, not elsewhere specified or included; moulded or carved articles of wax or of modelling pastes; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No.35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin - Bee comb foundations	16%
<u>CHAPTER 96</u>		
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles	25%
<u>CHAPTER 98</u>		
ex 98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05 - Consisting, apart from a nib, wholly or partly of precious metal (other than base metal rolled, coated or plated with precious metal)	24%
ex 98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof - Smoking pipes; parts of smoking pipes and parts of cigar and cigarette holders	16%
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing	16%
<u>PART I CONCLUDED</u>		

- 102 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART IIPreferential Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 37</u>	
ex 37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not - Of a length of 12 feet or more	1/6d. per linear foot for film of a width of 35 millimetres, and for other film a rate decreased or increased in proportion to the extent to which the width of the film is less or greater than 35 millimetres
	<u>CHAPTER 40</u>	
ex 40.10	Transmission, conveyer or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber - Containing man-made fibres: Where the value of the man-made fibre component exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	27 7/9%
	Where the value of the man-made fibre component exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the value of all the components	16 2/3%
ex 40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds - Suitable for motor vehicles	16%

- 103 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 40 (continued)</u>		
ex 40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber - Other than gloves: Containing more than 25 per cent by weight of man-made fibres	20%
ex 40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber - Other than articles of stationery of the following types, viz. bands and erasers: Containing more than 25 per cent by weight of man-made fibres	20%
<u>CHAPTER 50</u>		
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
50.05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
50.06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

- 104 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 50 (continued)</u>		
ex 50.09	<p>Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil -</p> <p>Fabrics (other than Eastern fabrics of the varieties known as shantung, ninghai, nanshan, honan, antung and habutai, not dyed or printed):</p> <p>Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres</p> <p>Other</p>	<p>5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule</p> <p>5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule</p>
50.10	<p>Woven fabrics of noil silk -</p> <p>Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres</p> <p>Other</p>	<p>5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule</p> <p>5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule</p>
<u>CHAPTER 51</u>		
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

- 105 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 51 (continued)</u>		
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02 - Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres or of man-made fibres and silk Other	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule 5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
<u>CHAPTER 52</u>		
ex 52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process - Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

- 106 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 52 (continued)</u>		
ex 52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like - Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
<u>CHAPTER 53</u>		
ex 53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

- 107 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 53 (continued)</u>		
ex 53.09	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's and lambs' wool or of fine animal hair - Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53.12	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair - Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53.13	Woven fabrics of horsehair - Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

- 108 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 54</u>		
ex 54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie - Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
<u>CHAPTER 55</u>		
ex 55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres: Containing more than 5 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together Other	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule Free

- 109 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 55 (continued)</u>	
ex 55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale - Containing silk or man-made fibres: Containing more than 5 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together Other	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule Free
ex 55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics of cotton - Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton - Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	<u>CHAPTER 56</u>	
ex 56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning - Man-made fibres as defined in Note 1(b) to Chapter 51	6½d. per lb.
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous)	5/6ths of the most-favoured nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

- 110 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 56 (continued)</u>	
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste) -	
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres or of man-made fibres and silk	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	<u>CHAPTER 57</u>	
ex 57.05	Yarn of true hemp -	
	Containing man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 57.06	Yarn of jute -	
	Containing man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

- 111 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 57 (continued)</u>		
ex 57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres - Containing man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 57.09	Woven fabrics of true hemp - Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 57.10	Woven fabrics of jute - Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres - Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

- 112 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58.01	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 58</u></p> <p>Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not) -</p> <p>Other than hand-made:</p> <p>Containing silk or man-made fibres:</p> <p>Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	27 ⁷ / ₉ %
ex 58.04	<p>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05) -</p> <p>Containing silk or man-made fibres:</p> <p>Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres</p> <p>Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres but no silk</p> <p>Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together, but not including fabrics comprised in the preceding two sub items</p> <p>Other</p>	<p>5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule</p> <p>5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule</p> <p>5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule</p> <p>5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule</p>

- 113 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 58 (continued)</u>		
ex 58.05	<p>Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06 -</p> <p>Containing silk or man-made fibres:</p> <p>Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together</p> <p>Other</p>	<p>5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule</p> <p>5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule</p>
ex 58.07	<p>Chenille yarn, gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like -</p> <p>Chenille yarn and gimped yarn:</p> <p>Containing silk or man-made fibres</p>	<p>5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule</p>

- 114 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 59.02	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 59</u></p> <p>Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated -</p> <p>Felt, not made up:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres</p> <p>Articles of felt -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Containing silk or man-made fibres:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	<p>5/6ths of the most-favoured nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule</p> <p style="text-align: center; padding-top: 100px;">27⁷/₉₉</p>
	ex 59.03	<p>Bonded fibre fabrics and articles of bonded fibre fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated -</p> <p>Bonded fibre fabrics, not made up:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres</p> <p>Articles of bonded fibre fabrics:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Containing silk or man-made fibres:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	5/6ths of the most-favoured nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule 27^{7}/_{99}

- 115 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 59 (continued)</u>	
ex 59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not - Containing silk or man-made fibres: Multiple, cabled or plaited, containing more than 50 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together Other	27 ⁷ /9% 5/6ths of the most-favoured nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar woven fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses - Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials - Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil - Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

- 116 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 59 (continued)</u>		
ex 59.11	<p>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods -</p> <p>Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together</p>	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 59.12	<p>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted textile fabrics being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like -</p> <p>Fabrics:</p> <p>Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together</p>	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 59.13	<p>Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads -</p> <p>Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together</p>	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 59.15	<p>Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials -</p> <p>Containing silk or man-made fibres:</p> <p>Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	27 ⁷ /9%

- 117 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 59.16	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 59 (continued)</u></p> <p>Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Containing silk or man-made fibres:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">27⁷/₉%</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9¹/₂%</p>

- 118 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 59.17	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 59 (continued)</u></p> <p>Textile products and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant -</p> <p>Textile fabrics; cords, braids and the like of a kind used as packing or lubricating materials:</p> <p>Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together:</p> <p>Other than the following:</p> <p>Bolting cloth, not treated or operated upon, containing no other fibre than silk</p> <p>Woven textile felts of a kind used in paper making machinery, in the form of tubes or endless bands, whether woven as such or assembled by splicing, sewing or otherwise, or in the form of flat fabrics fitted with eyelets or other means of fastening, ready for assembly into tubes or endless bands by such fastening</p>	<p>5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule</p>

- 119 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 59.17 (continued)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 59 (continued)</u></p> <p>Textile products and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant (continued) -</p> <p>Articles other than textile fabrics, woven textile felts of a kind used in paper making machinery, in the form of tubes or endless bands, whether woven as such or assembled by splicing, sewing or otherwise, or in the form of flat fabrics fitted with eyelets or other means of fastening, ready for assembly into tubes or endless bands by such fastening, and other than cords, braids and the like of a kind used as packing or lubricating materials:</p> <p>Containing silk or man-made fibres:</p> <p>Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	27/9%

- 120 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60.01	<u>CHAPTER 60</u>	
	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised - Fabric other than net of a kind used in articles of apparel, furnishings or the like, and other than fabric resembling laco:	
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together, but not including fabric comprised in the two preceding sub-items	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
Containing silk or man-made fibres, but not more than 10 per cent by weight of either or of both together	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	

- 121 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60.03	<p align="center"><u>CHAPTER 60 (continued)</u></p> <p>Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised -</p> <p>Containing man-made fibres but no silk:</p> <p>Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:</p> <p>Where all the man-made fibres are of regenerated cellulose or cellulose acetate</p>	<p>5s. 4⁴/₅d per dozen pairs or 22¹/₂%, whichever is the greater</p>
ex 60.04	<p>Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised -</p> <p>Containing man-made fibres but no silk:</p> <p>Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	<p>6s. 9d per lb. or 22¹/₂%, whichever is the greater</p>

- 122 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60.05	<u>CHAPTER 60 (continued)</u>	
	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised -	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Articles of apparel:	
	Where no component is silk:	
Dresses, excluding dresses containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or trimmed with feathers, furskin or artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	7s.3d per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater	
Skirts, other than divided skirts	6s.9d per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater	
Other articles of apparel, excluding dresses	6s.9d per lb. or 22½%, whichever is the greater	
Bed linen, table linen, curtains and other furnishing articles	3s.10½d per lb. or 27⅞%, whichever is the greater	
Other articles	27⅞%	

- 123 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60.06	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 60 (continued)</u></p> <p>Knitted or crocheted fabric, and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings) -</p> <p>Fabric containing silk or man-made fibres:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Rubberised fabric</p> <p>Made up articles containing silk or man-made fibres:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	<p>5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule</p> <p>5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule</p> <p style="text-align: center;">22½%</p>
ex 61.01	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 61</u></p> <p>Men's and boys' outer garments -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Containing man-made fibres but no silk:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	<p>6s.9d per lb. or 22½%, whichever is the greater</p>

- 124 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>		
ex 61.02	<p>Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments -</p> <p>Containing man-made fibres but no silk:</p> <p>Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:</p> <p>Dresses, excluding dresses containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or trimmed with feathers, furskin or artificial flowers, foliage or fruit</p> <p>Skirts, other than divided skirts</p> <p>Other garments, excluding dresses</p>	<p>7s.3d per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater</p> <p>6s. 9d per lb. or 25%, whichever is the greater</p> <p>6s. 9d per lb. or 22½%, whichever is the greater</p>
ex 61.03	<p>Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs -</p> <p>Containing man-made fibres but no silk:</p> <p>Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	<p>6s.9d per lb. or 22½%, whichever is the greater</p>

- 125 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>		
ex 61.04	<p>Women's, girls' and infants' under garments -</p> <p>Containing man-made fibres but no silk:</p> <p>Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	6s.9d per lb. or 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ %, whichever is the greater
ex 61.05	<p>Handkerchiefs -</p> <p>Containing man-made fibres but no silk:</p> <p>Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	6s.9d per lb. or 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ %, whichever is the greater
ex 61.06	<p>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like -</p> <p>Containing man-made fibres but no silk:</p> <p>Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	6s.9d per lb. or 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ %, whichever is the greater
ex 61.07	<p>Ties, bow ties and cravats -</p> <p>Containing man-made fibres but no silk:</p> <p>Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	6s.9d per lb. or 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ %, whichever is the greater

- 126 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>		
ex 61.08	<p>Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments -</p> <p>Containing man-made fibres but no silk:</p> <p>Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	6s.9d per lb. or 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ %, whichever is the greater
ex 61.09	<p>Corsets, corset-belts, suspensor-belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic -</p> <p>Containing man-made fibres but no silk:</p> <p>Where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	6s.9d per lb. or 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ %, whichever is the greater
ex 61.11	<p>Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets) -</p> <p>Containing man-made fibres but no silk:</p> <p>Made wholly of man-made fibres, or where the value of the man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components</p>	6s.9d per lb. or 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ %, whichever is the greater

- 127 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 62</u>		
ex 62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets - Containing silk or man-made fibres: Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article	27 ⁷ / ₉ %
ex 62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles - Containing silk or man-made fibres: Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the articles	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods - Containing silk or man-made fibres: Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the articles	27 ⁷ / ₉ %

- 128 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 62 (continued)</u>	
ex 62.04	<p>Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods -</p> <p>Containing silk or man-made fibres:</p> <p>Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article</p> <p>Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">27⁷/₉%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">16³/₈%</p>
ex 62.05	<p>Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns) -</p> <p>Containing silk or man-made fibres:</p> <p>Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article:</p> <p>Articles of apparel and dress patterns:</p> <p>Where no component is silk</p> <p>Other articles</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">6s.9d per lb. or 22²/₇%, whichever is the greater</p> <p style="text-align: right;">27⁷/₉%</p>

- 129 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 68</u>		
ex 68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials - Unmounted linings suitable for brakes, clutches and other parts of motor vehicles	16%
<u>CHAPTER 70</u>		
ex 70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not - In sizes and shapes ready for incorporation in motor vehicles	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
<u>CHAPTER 73</u>		
ex 73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel - Motor vehicle transmission chain, and parts thereof	16%

- 130 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84</u>	
ex 84.06	<p>Internal combustion piston engines -</p> <p>Engines, excluding parts thereof:</p> <p>Motor vehicle engines, but not including track-laying tractor engines:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Exceeding 250 ccs</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Not exceeding 250 ccs</p> <p>Parts of engines:</p> <p>Parts suitable for use in motor vehicles, but not including piston rings of a diameter of 5 inches or over when compressed or parts specialised for use in track-laying tractor engines:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Cylinder blocks, crankcases, cylinder heads, cylinders and liners, connecting rods and pistons</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">14$\frac{2}{3}$%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">16%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">14$\frac{2}{3}$%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">16%</p>
ex 84.08	<p>Other engines and motors -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Motor vehicle engines</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">16%</p>
ex 84.11	<p>Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like -</p> <p>Pumps (other than vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors); fans, blowers and the like:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Parts and accessories of motor vehicles</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">16%</p>

- 131 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
ex 84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases - Filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus: Parts of motor vehicles	16%
<u>CHAPTER 85</u>		
ex 85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith - Parts of motor vehicles, excluding ignition magnetos	16%
ex 85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles - Equipment for motor vehicles other than defrosters and demisters, but including parts of such defrosters and demisters	16%
ex 85.15.	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus - Transmitting sets, receiving sets and combined transmitting and receiving sets: Sets designed or adapted for fitting to motor vehicles, excluding parts of such sets	16%

- 132 -

SCHEDULE XIX . UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 85 (continued)</u>	
ex 85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; rheostatic, inductance, motor driven and vibrating contact automatic voltage regulators; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels -	
	Parts of motor vehicles	16%
ex 85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25 -	
	Parts of motor vehicles	16%
	<u>CHAPTER 87</u>	
ex 87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys -	
	Tractors, excluding track-laying tractors, one or two wheeled tractors, and agricultural tractors	16%

- 133 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 87 (continued)</u>	
ex 87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09) -	
	Motor vehicles complete with spark ignition engines, for the transport of persons	14 $\frac{2}{3}$ %
	Other motor vehicles excluding the following:	16%
	Dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations	
	Three wheeled vehicles of an unladen weight not exceeding 8 cwt.	
	Agricultural vehicles of a kind mainly used for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load	
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02	16%
ex 87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03 -	
	Other than chassis for track-laying tractors or for dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations	14 $\frac{2}{3}$ %
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03	16%

- 134 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 87 (continued)</u>	
ex 87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03 - Of motor vehicles other than track-laying tractors, cns or two wheeled tractors and dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations: Of safety glass	 13½%
	Other	14½%
ex 87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles - Other than track-laying vehicles and parts thereof	 16%
ex 87.11	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not) - Motorised	 18%
ex 87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11 - Of motor-cycles, auto-cycles, cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, or motorised invalid carriages	 14½%
ex 87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof - Trailer units of flexible or articulated motor vehicles excluding parts of such units Parts of the goods in the above sub-item	 16% 14½%
	<u>CHAPTER 88</u>	
ex 88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto - Of silk or man-made fibres	 27½%

- 135 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 90</u>		
ex 90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers but not including re-recorders or film editing apparatus; any combination of these articles - Cinematographic sound reproducers (photo-electric)	16 $\frac{2}{3}$ %
ex 90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes - Mileometers, revolution indicators and speed indicators, suitable for use on motor vehicles	16%
<u>CHAPTER 92</u>		
ex 92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps - Harps	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs - Piano accordions Other	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ % 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)	16 $\frac{2}{3}$ %

- 136 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 92 (continued)</u>		
ex 92.12	Gramophone records; magnetic recordings of sound or other phenomena; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for magnetic recording - Sound recordings for reproducing music, other than gramophone records	16 $\frac{2}{3}$ %
ex 92.13	Other accessories and parts of gramophones, of dictating machines or of other sound reproducers or recorders - Gramophone needles or styli: Of steel or fibre	10 $\frac{2}{3}$ %
<u>PART II CONCLUDED</u>		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

Customs Territory of the United States

Part I

Most-Favored-Nation Tariff

(See general notes at the end of this Schedule)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1	Oxalic acid.....	4.3¢ per lb.	3.8¢ per lb.
4	Ethyl alcohol for nonbeverage purposes only.....	6.75¢ per gal.	6¢ per gal.
5 and 23	All chemical elements, all chemical salts and compounds, all medicinal preparations, and all combinations and mixtures of any of the foregoing obtained naturally or artificially, and not specially provided for: Not in any form or container specified in paragraph 23, Tariff Act of 1930:		
	All monosodium glutamate preparations.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
	Ergotamine tartrate; and salts and compounds of gluconic acid and combinations and mixtures of any such salts or compounds...	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Whether or not in any form or container specified in paragraph 23, Tariff Act of 1930:		
	Ammonium compounds (except ammonium silicofluoride); magnesium, salts and compounds; potash salts; and vitamins.....	9½% ad val.	8½% ad val.
	Barium compounds; beryllium oxide or carbonate; ergot derivatives; fatty alcohols and fatty acids, sulphated, and salts of sulphated fatty acids; salts derived from vegetable oils, animal oils, fish oils, animal fats or greases, or from fatty acids thereof; and tellurium compounds...	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Dicalcium phosphate.....	9½% ad val.	

(* The word "Paragraph" refers to the respective paragraphs appearing in the Tariff Act of 1930.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
5 and 23 (con.)	All chemical elements, all chemical compounds, etc. (con.): Whether or not in any form or container, etc. (con.): Medicinal preparations (except any article otherwise provided for in this item and any article provided for otherwise than as a "medicinal preparation" in any item 5 or item 5 and 23 of Part I of any previous Schedule XX of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade)..... Tellurium.....	11½% ad val. 9½% ad val.	10½% ad val. 8% ad val.
6	Potassium aluminum sulphate or potash alun.....	0.675¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.
6	Ammonium aluminum sulphate or ammonia alun.....	0.34¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.
6	Aluminum salts and compounds not specially provided for.....	9½% ad val.	8½% ad val.
7	Ammonium phosphate.....	0.675¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.
8	Antimony: Oxide..... Tartar emetic or potassium-antimony tartrate..... Antimony salts and compounds not specially provided for (not including sulphides).....	0.8¢ per lb. 6¢ per lb. 0.9¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. 0.8¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
11	Synthetic resins not specially provided for: Acrylic, alkyd (nonbenzenoid), melamine, polyamide, polyethylene, rosin ester, silicone, urea, and mixtures of urea and melamine resins.....	3¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.	2.75¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
14	Bleaching powder or chlorinated lime...	0.27¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.
15	Theobromine.....	25¢ per lb.	22¢ per lb.
18	Carbon tetrachloride.....	0.75¢ per lb.	0.65¢ per lb.
20	Chalk or whiting or Paris white: Precipitated.....	7½% ad val.	6½% ad val.
	Put up in the form of cubes, blocks, sticks, or disks, or otherwise, including tailors', billiard, red, and manufactures of chalk not specially provided for.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
21	Chemical compounds, mixtures, and salts, of which gold, platinum, rhodium, or silver constitutes the element of chief value.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
22	Chemical compounds, salts, and mixtures of bismuth.....	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.
24	Medicinal compounds, preparations, mixtures, and salts: Containing 20 per centum of alcohol or less.....	18¢ per lb. and 11% ad val.	16¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Containing over 20 and not over 50 per centum of alcohol.....	36¢ per lb. and 11% ad val.	32¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Containing over 50 per centum of alcohol.....	64¢ per lb. and 11½% ad val.	
	.....	48¢ per lb. and 11% ad val.	32¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
24	Extracts (not including flavoring extracts) and their combinations, containing 20 per centum of alcohol or less.....	18¢ per lb. and 11% ad val.	16¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
24	Flavoring extracts, and natural or synthetic fruit flavors, fruit esters, oils, and essences, all the foregoing and their combinations: Unfit for beverage purposes, containing of alcohol--		
	20 per centum or less.....	13.5¢ per lb. and 8¢ ad val.	12¢ per lb. and 7¢ ad val.
	Over 20 and not over 50 per centum.....	20¢ per lb. and 22½¢ ad val.	
	.....	10¢ per lb. and 36¢ ad val.	50% ad val.
	Over 50 per centum.....	34¢ per lb. and 21½¢ ad val.	
	.....	17¢ per lb. and 35½¢ ad val.	50% ad val.
	Fit for beverage purposes, containing of alcohol--		
	20 per centum or less.....	6.75¢ per lb. and 8¢ ad val.	6¢ per lb. and 7¢ ad val.
	Over 20 and not over 50 per centum.....	13.5¢ per lb. and 8¢ ad val.	12¢ per lb. and 7¢ ad val.
	Over 50 per centum.....	27¢ per lb. and 7¢ ad val.	24¢ per lb. and 7¢ ad val.
26	Chloral hydrate.....	15½¢ ad val.	14¢ ad val.
26	Terpin hydrate.....	31½¢ ad val.	28¢ ad val.
26	Thymol.....	13½¢ ad val.	12¢ ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
27(a) (1)(5)	Para-aminobenzoic acid; para-phenetidine; meta-dimethylaminophenol; para-nitrotoluene; meta-phenylenediamine; ortho-phenylenediamine; N-phenyl-2-naphthylamine; ortho-toluenesulfonamide; toluene-2,4-diamine; and 2,4-xylidine; all the foregoing products whether obtained, derived, or manufactured from coal tar or other source.....	3.1¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
27(a) (1)(5)	Phthalic anhydride, whether obtained, derived, or manufactured from coal tar or other source.....	2.7¢ per lb. and 15½% ad val.	2.4¢ per lb. and 14% ad val.
27(a) (1)(5)	Anthracene having a purity of 30 per centum or more, whether obtained, derived, or manufactured from coal tar or other source.....	3.1¢ per lb. and 18% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. and 16% ad val.
27(a) (1)(5)	Naphthalene which after the removal of all water present has a solidifying point of 79 degrees centigrade or above, whether obtained, derived, or manufactured from coal tar or other source.....	1.6¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. and 8% ad val.
27(a) (3)(5)	All products, by whatever name known, which are similar to any of the products provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651, Tariff Act of 1930, and which are obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in either of such paragraphs: 7-amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 5-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid; 8-amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid;		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
27(a) (3)(5) (con.)	<p>All products, by whatever name known, etc. (con.):</p> <p>8-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid;</p> <p>6-amino-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid;</p> <p>8-amino-1-naphthol-5-sulfonic acid;</p> <p>biligrafin acid;</p> <p>3,5-diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid;</p> <p>gentisic acid;</p> <p>para-hydroxybenzoic acid;</p> <p>1-hydroxy-2-carbazolecarboxylic acid;</p> <p>2-hydroxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid;</p> <p>2-naphthol-3,6-digulfonic acid;</p> <p>7-nitronaphth[1,2]oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid; and</p> <p>2,4,4',5'-tetrachlorophenylsulfone.....</p> <p>2-acetamido-3-chloroanthraquinone;</p> <p>ortho-acetoacetanisidide;</p> <p>2',4'-acetoacetoxylidide;</p> <p>1-amino-5-benzamidoanthraquinone;</p> <p>ortho-anisidine;</p> <p>para-anisidine;</p> <p>caprolactam monomer;</p> <p>6-chloro-m-cresol [OH=1];</p> <p>4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline [NH₂=1];</p> <p>meta-diethylaminophenol;</p> <p>1,8-dihydroxy-4,5-dinitroanthraquinone;</p> <p>2,4-dimethoxyaniline;</p> <p>3-ethylamino-para-cresol;</p> <p>hexamethylene adipamide;</p> <p>iminodanthraquinone;</p> <p>5-methoxy-meta-phenylenediamine;</p> <p>N-methylaniline;</p>	<p>3.1¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.</p>	<p>2.8¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.</p>

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
27(a) (3)(5) (con.)	All products, by whatever name known, etc. (con.): methylcyclohexanone; dl-phenylephrine base; phenylsulfone; 2-pyridinecarboxyaldehyde; sodium tetraphenylboron; and vinylcarbazole, mono.....	3.25¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.	3¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
27(a) (3)(4) (5)	All products, by whatever name known, which are similar to any of the products provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651, Tariff Act of 1930, and which are obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in either of such paragraphs; and all mixtures, including solutions, consisting in whole or in part of any of the products provided for in subdivision (1), (2), or (3) of paragraph 27(a), Tariff Act of 1930: 2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone; and hydroxycinnamic acid (including salts thereof).....	3.1¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
28(a)	Colors, dyes, or stains, whether soluble or not in water, when obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651, Tariff Act of 1930: Acid black 31; acid blue 45; acid violet 19, 41; basic blue 3; basic orange 22; basic red 13; basic yellow 1, 11; direct blue 108, 109; disperse red 4; ingrain blue 2;		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
28(a) (con.)	Colors, dyes, or stains, etc. (con.): mordant black 8; mordant red 27; reactive blue 1, 2, 4; reactive orange 1; reactive red 1, 2, 3, 5, 6; reactive yellow 1; vat blue 2; vat brown 3; vat orange 2, 7; vat violet 9, 13; and vat yellow 4, 20.....	36% ad val., but not less than 3.1¢ per lb. and 20¢ ad val.	32% ad val., but not less than 2.8¢ per lb. and 18% ad val.
28(a)	Color acids, color bases, color lakes, leuco-compounds, whether colorless or not, indoxyl, and indoxyl com- pounds, when obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651, Tariff Act of 1930.....	6.3¢ per lb. and 40½¢ ad val.	5.6¢ per lb. and 36¢ ad val.
28(a)	Medicinals, when obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651, Tariff Act of 1930: 5-ethyl-5-phenyl-hexahydropyrimi- dine-4:6-dione..... Phenacetin; phenylephrine hydrochloride; sulfadiazine; sulfaguanidine; sulfamerazine; sulfamethazine; sulfapyridine; and salicylazosulfapyridine.....	2.7¢ per lb. and 19¢ ad val. 3.1¢ per lb. and 22½¢ ad val.	2.4¢ per lb. and 17¢ ad val. 2.8¢ per lb. and 20¢ ad val.

SCHEDULE AX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
28(a)	Artificial musk and other synthetic odoriferous or aromatic chemicals, not marketable as perfumery, cosmetics, or toilet preparations, and not mixed and not compounded, and not containing alcohol, when obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651, Tariff Act of 1930:		
	Artificial musk.....	6.3¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	5.6¢ per lb. and 18% ad val.
	Styrene.....	3.1¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. and 18% ad val.
28(a)	Synthetic phenolic resin and all resin-like products prepared from phenol, cresol, phthalic anhydride, coumarone, indene, or from any other article or material provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651, Tariff Act of 1930, all these products whether in a solid, semisolid, or liquid condition, when obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651, Tariff Act of 1930.....	3.1¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. and 18% ad val.
28(a)	Natural alizarin and natural indigo, and colors, dyes, stains, color acids, color bases, color lakes, leuco-compounds, indoxyl, and indoxyl compounds, obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from natural alizarin or natural indigo.....	6.3¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	5.6¢ per lb. and 18% ad val.
29	Cobalt oxide.....	2.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.
29	Cobalt sulphate.....	2¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
29	All other cobalt salts and compounds (not including linoleate).....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
30	Collodion and other liquid solutions of pyroxylin, of other cellulose esters or ethers, or of cellulose...	13.5¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.
31(a)	Cellulose acetate, and compounds, combinations, or mixtures containing cellulose acetate:		
(1)	In blocks, sheets, rods, tubes, powder, flakes, briquets, or other forms, whether or not colloided, and waste wholly or in chief value of cellulose acetate, all the foregoing not made into finished or partly finished articles:		
	Wholly or in chief value of acrylic resins.....	19¢ per lb.	17¢ per lb.
	Other.....	9¢ per lb.	7.5¢ per lb.
31(b)	All compounds of cellulose (except cellulose acetate, but including pyroxylin and other cellulose esters and ethers), and all compounds, combinations, or mixtures of which any such compound is the component material of chief value:		
(1)	In blocks, sheets, rods, tubes, powder, flakes, briquets, or other forms, whether or not colloided, not made into finished or partly finished articles (except pyroxylin, and compounds, combinations, or mixtures of which pyroxylin is the component material of chief value):		
	Transparent sheets over 0.003 but not over 0.032 inch thick.....	17¢ per lb.	15¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
31(b) (1) (con.)	All compounds of cellulose, etc. (con.); In blocks, sheets, rods, tubes, powder, etc. (con.): Other sheets; carboxymethyl- cellulose and methyl cellu- lose in any form; and tubings from which meat casings are manufactured, made of hide fleshings (hide splits).....	18¢ per lb.	16¢ per lb.
(2)	Made into finished or partly finished articles of which any of the materials provided for in paragraph 31(b)(1), Tariff Act of 1930, is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for: Meat casings, finished or partly finished, made from tubings of hide fleshings (hide splits).....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
34	Drugs, such as barks, beans, berries, buds, bulbs, bulbous roots, excrecences, fruits, flowers, dried fibers, dried insects, grains, herbs leaves, lichens, mosses, roots, stems, vegetables, seeds (aromatic, not garden seeds), seeds of morbid growth, weeds, and all other drugs of vegetable or animal origin (ex- cept fish oils and fish-liver oils); any of the foregoing which are natural and uncompoundd drugs and not edible, and not specially pro- vided for, but which are advanced in value or condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to the proper packing of the drugs and the pre- vention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, and not con- taining alcohol.....	4% ad val.	3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
35	Derris, tube, or tuba root, and barbasco or cube root; all the foregoing which are natural and uncompounded, but which are advanced in value or condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to proper packing and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, and not containing alcohol.....	1% ad val.	
36	Coca leaves.....	1.7¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.
36	Digitalis.....	15½% ad val.	13½% ad val.
38 and 1670(b)	Extracts, dyeing and tanning, not containing alcohol (including those provided for temporarily in paragraph 1670(b), Tariff Act of 1930):		
	Chestnut, divi-divi, and hemlock	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
	Chlorophyll, cutch, fustic, myrobalan, Persian berry, safflower, saffron, saffron cake, and sumac.....	6½% ad val.	5½% ad val.
	Extracts, decoctions, and preparations of vegetable origin used for dyeing, coloring, or staining, and not specially provided for (not including logwood, mangrove, oak, quebracho, valonia, urunday, and wattle).....	6½% ad val.	5½% ad val.
40	Hexamethylenetetramine.....	5¢ per lb.	4.5¢ per lb.
41	Edible gelatin, valued under 40 cents per pound.....	9% ad val. and 1.8¢ per lb.	8% ad val. and 1.6¢ per lb.
41	Isinglass.....	19% ad val.	17% ad val.
41	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of glue or glue size.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
43	Drawing ink.....	6½% ad val.	5½% ad val.
43	Ink, and ink powders not specially provided for.....	4% ad val.	3% ad val.
49	Magnesium carbonate, precipitated.....	0.425¢ per lb.	0.35¢ per lb.
49	Magnesium chloride, not specially provided for.....	0.48¢ per lb.	0.42¢ per lb.
49	Magnesium oxide or calcined magnesiu...	2.25¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
50	Manganese borate, manganese resinate, and manganese sulphate.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
50	Manganese compounds and salts, not specially provided for.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
52	Oils, animal and fish: Sperm, crude.....	0.75¢ per gal.	0.5¢ per gal.
	Whale.....	2.25¢ per gal.	2¢ per gal.
53	Oils, vegetable: Olive, weighing with the immediate container less than 40 pounds...	4.3¢ per lb. on contents and con- tainer	3.8¢ per lb. on contents and con- tainer
	Rapeseed oil.....	5.2¢ per gal.	4.5¢ per gal.
53	Oils, expressed or extracted, not specially provided for: Sunflower oil.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
54	Sesame oil.....	1.75¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.
55	Alizarin assistant, Turkey red oil, sulphonated castor or other sulphonated animal or vegetable oils, soaps made in whole or in part from castor oil, and all soluble greases; all the foregoing, in whatever form, and suitable for use in the processes of softening, dyeing, tanning, or finishing, not specially provided for.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
56	Oils and fats, the composition and properties of which have been changed by vulcanizing, oxidizing, chlorinating, nitrating, or any other chemical process, and not specially provided for.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
57	Combinations and mixtures of animal, vegetable, or mineral oils or of any of them (except combinations or mixtures containing essential or distilled oils), with or without other substances, not specially provided for, and not containing alcohol.....	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ % ad val., but not less than the rate applicable to the component material subject to the highest rate of duty	20% ad val., but not less than the rate applicable to the component material subject to the highest rate of duty
58	Oils, distilled or essential, not mixed or compounded with or containing alcohol:		
	Sandalwood.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Essential and distilled oils not specially provided for:		
	Vetivert.....	4% ad val.	3% ad val.
	Other (not including clove, peppermint, pachouli, and coriander oils).....	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
59	Opium containing 8.5% or more of anhydrous morphine.....	\$8.10 per lb. of anhydrous morphine content, but not less than 81¢ nor more than \$1.35 per lb. of opium	\$7.20 per lb. of anhydrous morphine content, but not less than 72¢ nor more than \$1.20 per lb. of opium
60	Perfume materials, not containing over 10 per centum of alcohol:		
	Ambergris.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Civet.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
60 (con.)	Perfume materials, etc. (con.): Anethol, citral, heliotropin, ionone, rhodinol, terpineol, and all natural or synthetic odoriferous or aromatic chemicals, all the foregoing not mixed and not compounded, and not specially provided for: Anethol, citral, heliotropin, ionone, rhodinol, and terpineol.....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
	Linalyl acetate.....	40½% ad val.	36% ad val.
	Other (not including geraniol, safrol, hydroxy- citronellal).....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
	Mixtures or combinations contain- ing essential or distilled oils, or natural or synthetic odorif- erous or aromatic substances....	18¢ per lb. and 13½% ad val.	16¢ per lb. and 12% ad val.
61	Perfumery, including cologne and other toilet waters, articles of perfumery, whether in sachets or otherwise, and all preparations used as applications to the hair, mouth, teeth, or skin, such as cosmetics, dentifrices, tooth soaps, pastes, theatrical grease paints, pomades, powders, and other toilet preparations (not in- cluding bath salts): Not containing alcohol.....	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Containing alcohol.....	18¢ per lb. and 17% ad val.	16¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.
62	Bay rum or bay water, whether dis- tilled or compounded.....	18¢ per lb. and 27% ad val.	16¢ per lb. and 24% ad val.
64	Plasters, healing or curative, of all kinds, and courtplaster.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph *	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
65(a)	Paints, colors, and pigments, commonly known as artists', school, students' or children's paints or colors:		
(2)	In tubes or jars not over $1\frac{1}{2}$ pounds net weight each, valued at 20 cents or more per dozen pieces, and not assembled in paint sets, kits, or color outfits.....	1.5¢ each and $9\frac{1}{2}\%$ ad val.	1.4¢ each and $8\frac{1}{2}\%$ ad val.
(3)	In tubes, jars, cakes, pans, or other forms, not over $1\frac{1}{2}$ pounds net weight each, when assembled in paint sets, kits, or color outfits, with or without brushes, water pans, outline drawings, stencils, or other articles.....	27% ad val. on the value as assembled	24% ad val. on the value as assembled
66	Pigments, colors, stains, and paints, including enamel paints, whether dry, mixed, or ground in or mixed with water, oil, or solutions other than oil, not specially provided for:		
	Cassel earth pigment or Vandyke brown pigment.....	19% ad val.	17% ad val.
	Pearl essence.....	10% ad val.	9% ad val.
	Other.....	$9\frac{1}{2}\%$ ad val.	$8\frac{1}{2}\%$ ad val.
69	Decolorizing, deodorizing, or gas-absorbing chars and carbons, whether or not activated, and all activated chars and carbons.....	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
70	Chrome yellow, chrome green, and other colors containing chromium, in pulp, dry, or ground in or mixed with oil or water.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
75	Spirit varnishes containing less than 5 per centum of methyl alcohol.....	99¢ per gal. and 11% ad val.	88¢ per gal. and 10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
78	Potassium:		
	Ferricyanide or red prussiate of potash.....	2.7¢ per lb.	2.3¢ per lb.
	Ferrocyanide or yellow prussiate of potash.....	1.8¢ per lb.	1.6¢ per lb.
	Hydroxide or caustic potash.....	0.35¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.
79	Sodium, potassium, beryllium, and caesium.....	19% ad val.	17% ad val.
80	Toilet soap:		
	Valued not over 20 cents per pound	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Valued over 20 cents per pound....	7½% ad val.	6½% ad val.
81	Sodium:		
	Arsenate.....	0.9¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.
	Ferrocyanide or yellow prussiate of soda.....	0.7¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.
	Nitrite.....	4¢ per lb.	3.6¢ per lb.
	Silicate.....	0.34¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.
	Sulphate, anhydrous.....	90¢ per ton	50¢ per ton
94	Collodion emulsion.....	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
201(a)	Fire brick, not specially provided for	4% ad val.	3% ad val.
202(a)	Tiles, however provided for in paragraph 202(a), Tariff Act of 1930:		
	Floor and wall tiles:		
	Quarries or quarry tiles, valued over 40 cents per square foot:		
	5/8 inch or more thick..	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Under 5/8 inch thick....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
	Other than floor and wall tiles:		
	Wholly or in part of cement, valued--		
Not over 40 cents per square foot.....	6.3¢ per sq. ft., but not less than 31½% nor more than 44% ad val.	5.6¢ per sq. ft., but not less than 28% nor more than 39% ad val.	
Over 40 cents per square foot.....	37½% ad val.	33½% ad val.	

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
202(a) (con.)	Tiles, etc. (con.): Other than floor and wall tiles (con.): Other, valued-- Not over 40 cents per square foot.....	5.4¢ per sq. ft., but not less than 27% nor more than 37½¢ ad val.	4.8¢ per sq. ft., but not less than 24¢ nor more than 33½¢ ad val.
	Over 40¢ per square foot	32% ad val.	28% ad val.
203	Limestone (not suitable for use as monumental or building stone), crude, or crushed but not pulverized	1.125¢ per 100 lb.	1¢ per 100 lb.
205(e)	Statues, statuettes, and bas-reliefs, wholly or in chief value of plaster of Paris, not specially provided for	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
205(e)	Manufactures of which plaster of Paris is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
206	Pumice stone: Unmanufactured, valued over \$15 per ton.....	0.09¢ per lb.	0.08¢ per lb.
	Wholly or partly manufactured.....	0.38¢ per lb.	0.35¢ per lb.
206	Manufactures of pumice stone, or of which pumice stone is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
207	China clay or kaolin.....	87¢ per ton	67¢ per ton
207	Bauxite, calcined, when imported to be used in the manufacture of fire- brick or other refractories.....	78¢ per ton	55¢ per ton
208(d)	Mica plates and built-up mica.....	19% ad val.	17% ad val.
208(f)	Mica waste and scrap (except phlogopite), valued not over 5 cents per pound.....	13½% ad val.	12½% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
209	Talc, steatite or soapstone, and French chalk:		
	Crude and unground.....	0.02¢ per lb.	0.05¢ per lb.
	Ground, washed, powdered, or pulverized (except toilet preparations and except talc and steatite or soapstone valued not over \$14 per ton).....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Manufactures (except toilet preparations), of which talc, steatite or soapstone, or French chalk is the component material of chief value, wholly or partly finished, and not specially provided for:		
	Not decorated.....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
	Decorated.....	40½% ad val.	35% ad val.
212	Chemical stoneware, however provided for in paragraph 212, Tariff Act of 1930.....	45% ad val.	40% ad val.
213	Graphite or plumbago, crude or refined:		
	Amorphous (except artificial).....	1½% ad val.	½% ad val.
	Crystalline lump, chip, or dust...	6½% ad val.	5½% ad val.
214	Earthy or mineral substances wholly or partly manufactured and articles, wares, and materials (crude or advanced in condition), composed wholly or in chief value of earthy or mineral substances, not specially provided for, whether susceptible of decoration or not:		
	Marble chip or granito.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Stone (not including marble chip or granito, or Cornwall stone), ground or crushed otherwise than merely to facilitate shipment to the United States.....	6½% ad val.	5½% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
214 (con.)	Earthy or mineral substances, etc. (con.): Other (except synthetic materials of gem stone quality, such as corundum and spinel, and articles and wares composed wholly or in chief value of such materials): Not decorated in any manner: Dead-burned basic refractory material consisting chiefly of magnesia and lime..... Decorated.....	13½% ad val. 30½% ad val.	12% ad val. 27% ad val.
216	Carbons and electrodes, of whatever material composed, and wholly or partly manufactured, for producing electric arc light: If less than 1/2 inch in diameter or of equivalent cross-sectional area..... If 1/2 inch or more in diameter or of equivalent cross-sectional area.....	16% ad val. 13½% ad val.	14% ad val. 12% ad val.
216	Brushes, of whatever material composed, and wholly or partly manufactured, for electric motors, generators, or other electrical machines or appliances; plates, rods, and other forms, of whatever material composed, and wholly or partly manufactured, for manufacturing into the aforesaid brushes.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
217	Bottles, vials, jars, ampoules, and covered or uncovered demijohns, and carboys, any of the foregoing, wholly or in chief value of glass, not specially provided for, if unfilled and holding over 1 pint.....	0.45¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph ^a	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
218(a)	Biological, chemical, metallurgical, pharmaceutical, and surgical articles and utensils of all kinds, including all scientific articles, and utensils, whether used for experimental purposes in hospitals, laboratories, schools or universities, colleges, or otherwise, all the foregoing (except articles provided for in paragraph 217 or 218(e), Tariff Act of 1930), finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of fused quartz or fused silica.....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
218(b)	Tubes (except gauge glass tubes), rods, canes, and tubing, with ends finished or unfinished, for whatever purpose used, wholly or in chief value of fused quartz or fused silica.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
218(c)	<p>Illuminating articles of every description, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of glass, for use in connection with artificial illumination:</p> <p>Prisms, glass chandeliers, and articles in chief value of prisms.....</p> <p>Globes and shades.....</p> <p>Other (not including chimneys)....</p> <p>Provided, That parts not specially provided for, wholly or in chief value of glass, of any of the foregoing shall be subject to...</p>	<p>24% ad val.</p> <p>31½% ad val.</p> <p>27% ad val.</p> <p>The same rate of duty as the articles of which they are parts</p>	<p>28% ad val.</p> <p>24% ad val.</p> <p>The same rate of duty as the articles of which they are parts</p>
218(e)	<p>Bottles and jars, wholly or in chief value of glass, of the character used or designed to be used as containers of perfume, talcum powder, toilet water, or other toilet preparations:</p> <p>Produced by automatic machine.....</p> <p>Otherwise produced:</p> <p>Unfilled (except jars).....</p> <p>Filled with toilet preparations.....</p>	<p>11% ad val.</p> <p>34% ad val.</p> <p>17% ad val.</p>	<p>10% ad val.</p> <p>32% ad val.</p> <p>15% ad val.</p>

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
218(e)	<p>Bottles, vials, and jars, wholly or in chief value of glass, produced by automatic machine, fitted with or designed for use with ground-glass stoppers:</p> <p>Vials, suitable for use and of the character ordinarily employed for the holding or transportation of perfume, talcum powder, toilet water, or other toilet preparations....</p> <p>Bottles, vials, and jars, suitable for use and of the character ordinarily employed for the holding or transportation of merchandise other than perfume, talcum powder, toilet water, or other toilet preparations.....</p>	<p>22½% ad val.</p> <p>11½ ad val.</p>	<p>20% ad val.</p> <p>10% ad val.</p>
218(f)	<p>Table and kitchen articles and utensils, and all articles of every description not specially provided for, composed wholly or in chief value of glass, blown or partly blown in the mold or otherwise, or colored, cut, engraved, etched, frosted, gilded, ground (except such grinding as is necessary for fitting stoppers or for purposes other than ornamentation), painted, printed in any manner, sand-blasted, silvered, stained, or decorated or ornamented in any manner; whether filled or unfilled, and whether their contents be dutiable or free (except articles and utensils commercially known as bubble glass and produced otherwise than by automatic machine; articles designed primarily for ornamental purposes, decorated chiefly by engraving, and valued at \$8 or more each; and Christmas tree ornaments):</p> <p>Blown or partly blown, in the mold or otherwise, if cut or engraved, valued at \$3 or more each, and containing 24% or more of lead oxide.....</p>	<p>22½% ad val.</p>	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
218(f) (con.)	Table and kitchen articles, etc., (con.): Colored mosaic tiles..... Articles and utensils containing 24% or more of lead oxide, or decorated with metal flecking introduced into the glass prior to solidification; millefiori glass, not cut or engraved; and articles or utensils, not cut or engraved, decorated with glass pictorial representations or with glass thread-like or ribbon-like effects introduced into the body prior to solidi- fication; all the foregoing, if table, kitchen, or other house- hold articles or utensils, and not described elsewhere in this item.....	27% ad val. 45¢ on each article or utensil, but not less than 27% nor more than 45% ad val.	24% ad val. 40¢ on each article or utensil, but not less than 24% nor more than 40% ad val.
218(g)	Table and kitchen articles and utensils, composed wholly or in chief value of glass, containing 24% or more of lead oxide, when pressed and unpolished, whether or not decorated or ornamented in any manner or ground (except such grinding as is necessary for fitting stoppers or for purposes other than ornamentation), whether filled or unfilled, or whether their contents be dutiable or free.....	25% ad val.	
220	Laminated glass composed of layers of glass and other material or materials, and manufactures wholly or in chief value of such glass.....	20% ad val.	18% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
226	Lenses of glass or pebble, molded or pressed, or ground and polished to a spherical, cylindrical, or prismatic form, and ground and polished plano or coquille glasses, wholly or partly manufactured, all the foregoing (except lighthouse lenses, and except eyeglass and spectacle lenses), with the edges unground.....	40% ad val.	
226	Strips of glass not more than 3 inches wide, ground or polished on one or both sides to a cylindrical or prismatic form, including those used in the construction of gauges, and glass slides for magic lanterns.....	31% ad val.	28% ad val.
227	Optical glass or glass used in the manufacture of lenses or prisms for spectacles, or for optical instruments or equipment, or for optical parts, scientific or commercial, in any and all forms.....	50% ad val.	
229	Incandescent electric light bulbs and lamps (except miniature Christmas-tree), with metal filaments.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
230(d)	All glass, and manufactures of glass, or of which glass is the component of chief value, except broken glass or glass waste fit only for remanufacture, not specially provided for: Pressed wares (except pressed and polished undecorated wares).....	22% ad val.	20% ad val.
233	Alabaster and jet, wholly or partly manufactured into monuments, benches, vases, and other articles, and articles of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for.....	19% ad val.	17% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
234(a)	Granite suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone, not specially provided for: Unmanufactured, or not dressed, pointed, pitched, lined, hewn, or polished (including that which has been roughly squared merely to facilitate its shipment to the United States).....	1¢ per cu. ft.	1¢ per cu. ft.
234(c)	Freestone, sandstone, limestone, lava, and all other stone suitable for use as monumental or building stone, except marble, breccia, and onyx, not specially provided for: Hewn, dressed, or polished, or otherwise manufactured..... Unmanufactured, or not dressed, hewn, or polished.....	21% ad val. 4.5¢ per cu. ft.	2¢ per cu. ft.
301	Iron in pigs and iron kentledge, not subject to additional duty under the third proviso to paragraph 301, Tariff Act of 1930.....	20¢ per ton	
301	The additional duty applicable under the third proviso to paragraph 301, Tariff Act of 1930, to vanadium contained in articles provided for in said paragraph 301, Tariff Act of 1930, shall be.....	45¢ per lb. on the vanadium content in excess of 1/10 of 1 per centum	40¢ per lb. on the vanadium content in excess of 1/10 of 1 per centum
302(b)	Molybdenum ore or concentrates.....	27¢ per lb. on the metallic molybdenum content	24¢ per lb. on the metallic molybdenum content
302(e)	Ferromanganese containing not more than 1 per centum of carbon.....	0.7¢ per lb. on the manganese content and 5% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. on the manganese content and 4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
302(f)	Ferromolybdenum, metallic molybdomum, molybdenum powder, calcium molybdate, and all other compounds and alloys of molybdenum.....	22.5¢ per lb. on the molybdenum content and 6½% ad val.	20¢ per lb. on the molybdenum content and 6% ad val.
302(i)	Ferrosilicon containing 60 per centum or more of silicon and less than 80 per centum.....	1.125¢ per lb. on the silicon content	1¢ per lb. on the silicon content
302(k)	Ferrochrome or ferrochromium containing less than 3 per centum of carbon.....	9½% ad val.	8½% ad val.
302(m)	Ferrotitanium.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
302(n)	Barium, boron, columbium or niobium, strontium, tantalum, and vanadium....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
302(n)	Calcium.....	15½% ad val.	15% ad val.
302(o)	All alloys used in the manufacture of iron or steel, not specially provided for (except alloys containing 18 per centum or more of aluminum, 28 per centum or more of iron, 18 per centum or more of manganese, and 18 per centum or more of silicon).....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
304	Bars, whether solid or hollow (except hollow bars and hollow drill steel valued above 4 cents per pound):		
	Valued not over 1½ cents per pound.....	0.11¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
	Valued over 1½ but not over 2½ cents per pound.....	0.17¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.
	Valued over 2½ but not over 5 cents per pound.....	7½% ad val.	7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
304	Sheets and plates and steel not specially provided for (except circular saw plates):		
	Valued over 2-1/2 but not over 5 cents per pound.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Valued over 5 but not over 8 cents per pound.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Valued over 8 but not over 12 cents per pound.....	1.125¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	Valued over 12 but not over 16 cents per pound.....	1.6¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.
	Valued over 16 cents per pound....	9½% ad val.	8½% ad val.
305(2)	The additional cumulative duty to be levied, collected, and paid under paragraph 305(2), Tariff Act of 1930, on the vanadium content of all steel or iron in the materials and articles enumerated or described in paragraphs 303, 304, 307, 308, 312, 313, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 322, 323, 324, 327, and 328, Tariff Act of 1930, shall be.....	45¢ per lb. on the vanadium content in excess of 1/10 of 1 per centum	40¢ per lb. on the vanadium content in excess of 1/10 of 1 per centum
307	Boiler or other plate iron or steel, except crucible plate steel and saw plate steel, not thinner than 0.109 inch, cut or sheared to shape or otherwise, or unsheared, and skelp iron or steel sheared or rolled in grooves; all the foregoing valued over 3 cents per pound.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
308	Sheets of iron or steel, common or black, of whatever dimensions, and skelp iron or steel; all the foregoing (not including corrugated or crimped) valued over 3 cents per pound.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
309	Sheets or plates composed of iron, steel, copper, nickel, or other metal with layers of other metal or metals imposed thereon by forging, hammering, rolling, or welding.....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
312	Sheet piling.....	0.13¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
313	Bands and strips of iron or steel, whether in long or short lengths, not specially provided for.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
314	Hoop or band iron, and hoop or band steel, cut to lengths, or wholly or partly manufactured into hoops or ties, coated or not coated with paint or any other preparation, with or without buckles or fastenings, for baling cotton or any other commodity.....	0.07¢ per lb.	0.05¢ per lb.
315	Wire rods: Rivet, screw, fence, and other iron or steel wire rods, whether round, oval, or square, or in any other shape, nail rods and flat rods up to six inches in width ready to be drawn or rolled into wire or strips, all the foregoing, in coils or otherwise, and valued not over 4 cents per pound.....	0.11¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
315	The additional duty under the second proviso to paragraph 315, Tariff Act of 1930, on rods described in the preceding item 315 when tempered or treated in any manner or partly manufactured, shall be.....	0.115¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
315	The additional duty under the third proviso to paragraph 315, Tariff Act of 1930, on strips described in item 313 of this Part, when cold hammered, blued, brightened, tempered, or polished by any process to such perfected surface finish or polish better than the grade of cold rolled, smoothed only, shall be.....	0.09¢ per lb.	0.08¢ per lb.
316(a)	All flat wires and all steel in strips, thicker than 0.05 inch but not thicker than 1/4 inch, and not exceeding 16 inches wide, whether in long or short lengths, in coils or otherwise, and whether rolled or drawn through dies or rolls, or otherwise produced.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
319(a)	Iron or steel anchors and parts thereof.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
319(b)	Autoclaves, catalyst chambers or tubes, converters, reaction chambers, scrubbers, separators, shells, stills, ovens, soakers, penstock pipes, cylinders, containers, drums, and vessels, any of the foregoing composed wholly or in chief value of iron or steel, by whatever process made (except by casting), wholly or partly manufactured, if over 20 inches at the largest inside diameter (exclusive of non-metallic lining) and having metal walls 1-1/4 inches or more in thickness, and parts for any of the foregoing.....	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
320	Electric storage batteries and parts thereof, storage battery plates, and storage battery plate material, wholly or partly manufactured, all the foregoing not specially provided for (except lead-acid type storage batteries and parts thereof, lead-acid type storage battery plates, and lead-acid type storage battery plate material).....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
324	Wheels for railway purposes, and parts thereof, of iron or steel, and steel-tired wheels for railway purposes, wholly or partly finished, and iron or steel locomotive, car, or other railway tires and parts thereof, wholly or partly manufactured.....	0.45¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.
325	Jewelers' and other anvils weighing under 5 pounds each.....	20% ad val.	18% ad val.
327	Cast-iron andirons, plates, stove plates, sadirons, tailors' irons, hatters' irons, but not including electric irons, and castings and vessels wholly of cast iron, including all castings of iron or cast-iron plates which have been chiseled, drilled, machined, or otherwise advanced in condition by processes or operations subsequent to the casting process but not made up into articles, or parts thereof, or finished machine parts.....	4% ad val.	3% ad val.
327	Castings of malleable iron, not specially provided for (except heel and other plates for boots and shoes).....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
327	Cast hollow ware, coated, glazed, or tinned, but not including enameled ware and hollow ware containing electrical elements.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
328	Cylindrical and tubular tanks or vessels for holding gas, liquids, or other material, whether full or empty.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
328	Finished or unfinished iron or steel tubes, not specially provided for: If suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
328	Rigid iron or steel tubes or pipes prepared and lined or coated in any manner suitable for use as conduits for electrical conductors...	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
331	Upholsterers' nails and thumb tacks, of two or more pieces of iron or steel, finished or unfinished.....	3.6¢ per lb.	3.2¢ per lb.
331	Chair glides, of two or more pieces of iron or steel, finished or unfinished.....	4¢ per lb.	3.6¢ per lb.
331	Staples, in strip form, for use in paper fasteners or stapling machines.....	1.3¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
332	Rivets, studs, and steel points, lathed, machined, or brightened, and rivets or studs for nonskidding automobile tires.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
335	Grit, shot, and sand of iron or steel, in any form.....	0.45¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.
339	Table, household, kitchen, and hospital utensils, and hollow or flat ware, not specially provided for, whether or not containing electrical heating elements as constituent parts:		
	Plated with gold.....	45% ad val.	40% ad val.
	Plated with silver (except articles containing electrical heating elements, illuminating articles, and spoons).....	19% ad val.	17% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
339 (con.)	Table, household, kitchen, and hospital utensils, etc., (con.): Composed of iron or steel and enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses..... Not plated with platinum, gold, or silver, and not specially provided for, composed wholly or in chief value of-- Brass..... Copper..... Pewter..... Tin or tin plate (except articles containing electrical heating elements).....	2¢ per lb. and 5½¢ ad val. 11½ ad val. 15½ ad val. 9½ ad val. 9½ ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 5¢ ad val. 10½ ad val. 15½ ad val. 8½ ad val. 8½ ad val.
340	Mill saws, pit and drag saws, circular saws, and steel band saws, finished or further advanced than tempered and polished.....	9½ ad val.	8½ ad val.
340	Crosscut saws, finished or further advanced than tempered and polished, and hand, back, and all other saws, not specially provided for (except hacksaw blades); all the foregoing valued not over 5 cents each.....	9½ ad val.	8½ ad val.
343	Tape, knitting, and all other needles, not specially provided for, and bodkins of metal.....	22½ ad val.	20½ ad val.
349	Metal buttons embossed with a design, device, pattern, or lettering.....	20½ ad val.	18½ ad val.
350	Hair pins with solid heads, without ornamentation, not plated with gold or silver, and not commonly known as jewelry.....	18½ ad val.	16½ ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
353	Articles suitable for producing, rectifying, modifying, controlling, or distributing electrical energy, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of metal, and not specially provided for (not including radio, television, and X-ray tubes): Photocells and other electronic tubes.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
353	Electrical apparatus, instruments (other than laboratory), and devices, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of metal, and not specially provided for: Signaling, welding, and ignition, and parts thereof..... Telegraph (including printing and typewriting), and parts thereof..... Therapeutic (including diagnostic) and parts thereof..... X-ray, and parts thereof: Tubes and parts thereof..... Other.....	9½% ad val. 15½% ad val. 13½% ad val. 7½% ad val. 6½% ad val.	8½% ad val. 14% ad val. 12% ad val. 6½% ad val. 5½% ad val.
353	Articles having as an essential feature an electrical element or device, such as electric motors, fans, locomotives, portable tools, furnaces, heaters, ovens, ranges, washing machines, refrigerators, and signs, all the foregoing and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of metal, and not specially provided for: Cooking stoves and ranges, and parts thereof..... Cordage machines, and parts thereof..... Furnaces, heaters, and ovens, and parts thereof.....	9% ad val. 13½% ad val. 11% ad val.	8% ad val. 12% ad val. 10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
353 (con.)	Articles having as an essential feature an electrical element or device, etc. (con.):		
	Internal combustion engines:		
	Carburetor type, and parts thereof.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ % ad val.	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ % ad val.
	Non-carburetor type, not of the horizontal type, weighing over 2,500 pounds each, and parts thereof....	15 $\frac{1}{2}$ % ad val.	14% ad val.
	Machines for determining the strength of articles or materials in tension, compression, torsion, or shear, and parts thereof.....	15 $\frac{1}{2}$ % ad val.	14% ad val.
	Television apparatus (except television tubes and cameras), and parts thereof.....	10% ad val.	
	Washing machines, and parts thereof.....	15 $\frac{1}{2}$ % ad val.	14% ad val.
	Other (except the following and parts thereof: adding machines having an electrical motor as an essential feature; batteries; blowers and fans; calculating machines specially constructed for multiplying and dividing, and having an electric motor as an essential feature; combination candy cutting and wrapping machines; illuminating articles (including flashlights); floor polishers; industrial cigarette making machines; internal combustion engines; loud speakers; machines for packaging pipe tobacco; machines for wrapping candy; machines for wrapping cigarette packages; motors; radio-phonograph combinations; razors and dry shavers; scale model railroad equipment; steam boilers operating with water under forced circulation at a rate of circulation at least		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
353 (con.)	Articles having as an essential feature an electrical element or device, etc. (con.): Other, etc. (con.): 8 times the rate of evaporation and having combustion chambers designed for a working pressure exceeding 30 pounds absolute to the square inch; television apparatus; tobacco cutting machines; and vacuum cleaners)...	12½% ad val.	11½% ad val.
354	Penknives, pocketknives, clasp knives, pruning knives, budding knives, erasers, manicure knives, and all knives by whatever name known, including such as are denominatively mentioned in the Tariff Act of 1930, which have folding or other than fixed blades or attachments: Valued not over 40 cents per dozen.....	0.5¢ each and 33½% ad val.	
	.....	0.2¢ each and 42½% ad val.	50% ad val.
	Valued over 40 but not over 50 cents per dozen.....	1.7¢ each and 32½% ad val.	
	.....	0.8¢ each and 42½% ad val.	50% ad val.
	Valued over 50 cents but not over \$1.25 per dozen.....	3.65¢ each and 35% ad val.	
	.....	1.83¢ each and 42½% ad val.	50% ad val.
	Any of the foregoing, if imported in the condition of assembled, but not fully finished, shall be dutiable as follows.....	5¢ each and 35% ad val.	
	.....	2.5¢ each and 42½% ad val.	50% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
355	Table, butchers', carving, cooks', hunting, kitchen, bread, cake, pie, slicing, cigar, butter, vegetable, fruit, cheese, canning, fish, carpenters' bench, curriers', drawing, farriers', fleshing, hay, sugar-beet, beet-topping, tanners', plumbers', painters', palette, artists', shoe, and similar knives, forks, and steels, and cleavers; all the foregoing, 4 inches or more long, exclusive of handle, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for: Specially designed for other than household, kitchen, or butchers' use (except hay forks and 4-tined manure forks), with handles of aluminum, iron or austenitic steel, or with handles of material other than metal (except mother-of-pearl, shell, ivory, deer or other animal horn, hard rubber, solid bone, celluloid, pyroxylin, casein, or material similar to pyroxylin or casein).....	3.6¢ each and 15½% ad val.	3.2¢ each and 14% ad val.
355	Knives, forks, steels, and cleavers provided for in paragraph 355, Tariff Act of 1930, if without handles: With blades less than 6 inches long..... With blades 6 inches or more long (except hay forks and 4-tined manure forks).....	0.9¢ each and 11% ad val. 1.8¢ each and 11% ad val.	0.8¢ each and 10% ad val. 1.6¢ each and 10% ad val.
356	Roll bars, bed plates, and all other stock-treating parts for pulp and paper machinery (not including paper or pulp mill knives).....	15½% ad val.	13½% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
357	Nail, barbers', and animal clippers, and blades for the same, finished or unfinished, valued not over \$1.75 per dozen.....	45% ad val.	40% ad val.
357	Pruning and sheep shears, and blades for the same, finished or unfinished: Valued over 50 cents but not over \$1.75 per dozen..... Valued over \$1.75 per dozen.....	6.3¢ each and 19¢ ad val. 5.1¢ each and 15¢ ad val. 4¢ each and 9¢ ad val.	4¢ each and 11¢ ad val. 4¢ each and 8¢ ad val.
358	Safety razors, and safety-razor handles and frames.....	9½% ad val., but not less than 2¢ each and 5½% ad val.	8½% ad val., but not less than 2¢ each and 5¢ ad val.
358	Razors and parts thereof (not including safety razors or safety-razor blades, handles, or frames), finished or unfinished, valued at \$3 or more per dozen.....	17¢ each and 11% ad val.	15¢ each and 10% ad val.
358	Blades for safety razors, whether or not in strips, finished or unfinished.....	0.225¢ each and 6½% ad val.	0.2¢ each and 6% ad val.
359	Surgical instruments, and parts thereof, including hypodermic needles, hypodermic syringes, and forceps, composed wholly or in part of iron, steel, copper, brass, nickel, aluminum, or other metal, finished or unfinished, but not in chief value of glass: Surgical needles, including hypodermic needles..... Other.....	36% ad val. 40% ad val.	32% ad val. 36% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
359	Dental instruments, and parts thereof (not including hypodermic needles or burrs), hypodermic syringes, and forceps, wholly or in part of iron, steel, copper, brass, nickel, aluminum, or other metal, finished or unfinished, but not in chief value of glass.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
360	Scientific and laboratory instruments, apparatus, utensils, and appliances (including surveying and mathematical instruments), and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of metal, and not plated with gold, silver, or platinum, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for: Moisture testers and pyrometers, and parts thereof..... Slide rules wholly or in chief value of synthetic resin..... Surveying instruments and parts thereof..... Other (except analytical weights; balances; laboratory scales; and laboratory instruments, apparatus, and appliances, for determining the strength of articles or materials in compression, tension, torsion, or shear; and parts of any of the foregoing).....	18% ad val. 15½% ad val. 31½% ad val. 22½% ad val.	16% ad val. 13½% ad val. 28% ad val. 22% ad val.
360	Drawing instruments and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of metal....	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
362	Files, file blanks, rasps, and floats, of whatever cut or kind, seven inches in length or over.....	20¢ per doz.	17.5¢ per doz.
363	Sword blades, and swords, and side arms, irrespective of quality or use, wholly or in part of metal.....	19% ad val.	17% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
364	Bells (except church and similar bells and carillons), finished or unfinished, and parts thereof:		
	Bicycle, velocipede, and similar bells, and parts thereof.....	45% ad val.	40% ad val.
	Other.....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
365	Shotguns:		
	Valued over \$25 but not over \$50 each.....	\$2.29 each and 11% ad val.	\$2.04 each and 10% ad val.
	Valued over \$50 each.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
365	Rifles:		
	Valued over \$10 but not over \$25 each.....	\$2.70 each and 20% ad val.	\$2.40 each and 18% ad val.
	Valued over \$25 but not over \$50 each.....	\$5 each and 22½% ad val.	
365	Barrels further advanced in manufacture than rough bored only:		
	For rifles.....	\$1.80 each and 22½% ad val.	\$1.60 each and 20% ad val.
	For shotguns.....	77¢ each and 11% ad val.	70¢ each and 10% ad val.
365	Stocks wholly or partly manufactured:		
	For rifles.....	\$2.25 each and 22½% ad val.	\$2.00 each and 20% ad val.
	For shotguns.....	95¢ each and 11% ad val.	85¢ each and 10% ad val.
365	Parts of shotguns, and fittings for shotgun stocks or barrels, finished or unfinished.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
365	Parts of rifles, and fittings for rifle stocks or barrels, finished or unfinished.....	20½% ad val.	18% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
366	Pistols and revolvers: Automatic, single-shot, magazine, or revolving, valued over \$8 each.....	\$1.57 each and 2½% ad val.	\$1.40 each and 22% ad val.
366	Parts and fittings for automatic, single-shot, magazine, or revolving pistols and revolvers.....	47% ad val.	42% ad val.
368(a)	Clockwork mechanisms, and any mechanism, device, or instrument intended or suitable for measuring distance, speed, or fares, or the flowage of water, gas, or electricity, or similar uses, or for regulating, indicating, or controlling the speed of arbors, drums, disks, or similar uses, or for recording time, or for recording, indicating, or performing any operation or function at a predetermined time or times; all the foregoing, whether or not in cases, containers, or housings:		
(1)(2)	Pigeon timers valued over \$10 each.....	\$2.02 each and 29% ad val.	\$1.80 each and 26% ad val.
(3)	Any such timers containing jewels shall be subject to an additional cumulative duty of.....	11.25¢ for each jewel	10¢ for each jewel
(1)(2)	Ships' logs, and depth-sounding mechanisms, devices, and instruments, valued over \$10 each.....	\$1.03 each and 15% ad val.	92¢ each and 14% ad val.
368(c) (1)	Parts (except plates provided for in paragraph 368(c)(2), Tariff Act of 1930, and except jewels), imported in the same shipment with complete movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments, provided for in paragraph 368(a), Tariff Act of 1930 (whether or not suitable for use in such movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments), but not including any portion of all the parts in the shipment which exceeds in value 1½%		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
368(c) (1) (con.)	Parts, etc. (con.) of the value of such complete move- ments, mechanisms, devices, or instruments: For ships' logs or depth-sounding mechanisms, devices, and instru- ments, valued over \$10 each.....	11½ ad val.	10½ ad val.
368(c) (2)	A plate suitable for assembling thereon the clockwork mechanism constituting or contained in-- Pigeon timers valued over \$10 each.....	\$1.01 each and 14½ ad val.	90¢ each and 13% ad val.
	Ships' logs, and depth-sounding mechanisms, devices, and instruments, valued over \$10 each.....	51.5¢ each and 7½ ad val.	46¢ each and 7% ad val.
368(c) (6)	Parts provided for in paragraph 368(c)(6), Tariff Act of 1930, in- tended or suitable for: Standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements and valued over \$10 each.....	60% ad val. 55% ad val.	50% ad val.
	Ships' logs and depth-sounding mechanisms, devices, or instru- ments, valued over \$10 each.....	60% ad val. 55% ad val.	50% ad val.
	Synchronous or subsynchronous motors of less than 1/40 horse- power valued not over \$3 each, not including the value of gears or other attachments.....	60% ad val. 55% ad val.	50% ad val.
368(e)	Cases (except clock cases), containers, or housings suitable for any of the movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments enumerated or described in paragraph 368, Tariff Act of 1930, not specially provided for, when imported separately.....	34½ ad val.	30% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
369(a)	Automobile trucks valued at \$1000 or more each, automobile truck and motor bus chassis valued at \$750 or more each, automobile truck bodies valued at \$250 or more each, motor busses designed for the carriage of more than 10 persons, and bodies for such busses, all the foregoing, whether finished or unfinished.....	9½% ad val.	8½% ad val.
369(b)	All other automobiles, automobile chassis, and automobile bodies, all the foregoing, whether finished or unfinished.....	7½% ad val.	6½% ad val.
369(c)	Parts (except tires and except parts wholly or in chief value of glass) for any of the articles provided for in paragraph 369(a) or (b), Tariff Act of 1930, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for: For motorcycles (including inner tubes).....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Inner tubes (except for motorcycles).....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Other.....	9½% ad val.	8½% ad val.
370	Airplanes, hydroplanes, and parts of the foregoing.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
370	Motor boats: Valued not over \$15,000 each.....	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
	Valued over \$15,000 each.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
370	Parts of motor boats: Internal combustion engines: Non-carburetor type, weighing over 2,500 pounds each.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Other.....	8½% ad val.	
	Other parts.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
371	Bicycles with or without tires, having wheels in diameter (measured to the outer circum- ference of the tire):		
	Over 25 inches:		
	If weighing less than 36 pounds complete without accessories and not designed for use with tires having a cross-sectional diameter exceeding 1 5/8 inches.....	\$1.875 each, but not less than 11 1/4% nor more than 22 1/2% ad val.	
	Other.....	\$3.75 each, but not less than 22 1/2% nor more than 30% ad val.	
	Over 19 but not over 25 inches.....	\$3 each, but not less than 22 1/2% nor more than 30% ad val.	
	Not over 19 inches.....	\$1.875 each, but not less than 22 1/2% nor more than 30% ad val.	
372	Reciprocating steam engines.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
372	Cash registers.....	11½ ad val.	10½ ad val.
372	Printing machinery (except for textiles and except duplicating machines and other printing presses).....	9½ ad val.	8½ ad val.
372	Lawn mowers.....	22½ ad val.	20½ ad val.
372	Machine tools (except jig-boring and grinding tools, and lathes other than vertical turret lathes): Boring, drilling, and milling machines (including vertical turret lathes).....	13½ ad val.	12½ ad val.
372	Embroidery machines (not including shuttles for sewing and embroidery machines).....	13½ ad val.	12½ ad val.
372	Lace-making machines, and machines for making lace curtains, nets and nettings: Levers (including go-through)....	13½ ad val.	12½ ad val.
372	Knitting machines and similar textile machinery, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for: Full fashioned hosiery and V-bed flat knitting machines.....	18½ ad val.	16½ ad val.
	Circular knitting machines: Hosiery.....	13½ ad val.	13½ ad val.
	Other.....	13½ ad val.	12½ ad val.
	Other.....	15½ ad val.	14½ ad val.
372	Braiding, lace braiding, and insulating machines, and similar textile machinery, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for.....	15½ ad val.	14½ ad val.
372	Textile machinery, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for: Bleaching, printing, dyeing, or finishing.....	18½ ad val.	16½ ad val.
	Looms.....	15½ ad val.	14½ ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
372 (con.)	Textile machinery, etc., (con.): For making synthetic textile filaments, bands, strips, or sheets.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	For textile manufacturing or processing prior to the making of fabrics or woven, knit, crocheted, or felt articles not made from fabrics: For manufacturing or processing wool fibers or vegetable fibers (except winding, beaming, warping, and slashing machinery and combinations thereof, and except bleaching, printing, dyeing or finishing machinery): For manufacturing or processing wool fibers (except worsted combs)	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	For manufacturing or processing jute fibers	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
	For manufacturing or processing vegetable fibers other than cotton or jute fibers	8% ad val.	
	Winding, beaming, warping, and slashing machinery and combinations thereof.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Other (except circular combs commonly known as "Bradford" or "Noble" combs, and except machinery for the manufacturing or processing of cotton fibers).....	18% ad val.	17% ad val.
	Other (except circular combs commonly known as "Bradford" or "Noble" combs, and except machinery for the manufacturing or processing of cotton fibers prior to the making of fabrics or woven, knit, crocheted, or felt articles not made from fabrics).....	13½% ad val.	13% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
372	Cream separators, valued over \$50 but not over \$100 each.....	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
372	Combined adding and typewriting machines.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
372	Apparatus for the generation of acetylene gas from calcium carbide...	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
372	Machines, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for:		
	Accounting machines.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Bakery machines.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Brewing machines.....	10% ad val.	9% ad val.
	Calculating machines (except calculating machines specially constructed for multiplying and dividing).....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Combination candy cutting and wrapping machines; machines for packaging pipe tobacco; machines for wrapping candy; machines for wrapping cigarette packages; and machines for making paper or paper pulp.....	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
	Compressors, air and gas.....	10% ad val.	9% ad val.
	Cordage machines.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Food grinding or cutting machines	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Food preparing and manufacturing machines.....	12% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Industrial cigarette-making machines.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Internal combustion engines, carburetor type.....	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
	Machines for determining the strength of articles or materials in tension, compression, torsion, or shear.....	15% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Machines for manufacturing chocolate or confectionery; tobacco cutting machines.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Mining machines.....	10% ad val.	9% ad val.
	Sawmill and other wood-working machines (except reciprocating gang-saw machines).....	10% ad val.	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
372 (con.)	Machines, finished or unfinished, etc., (con.): Other (except adding machines; ballcock mechanisms; barber, beauty parlor, and ophthalmic chairs; calculating machines specially constructed for multiplying and dividing; combination cases and sharpening mechanisms for safety razors; construction and maintenance machines; door closers and door checks; glass making and forming machines; hydraulic impulse wheels and hydraulic reaction turbines; internal combustion engines, non-carburetor type; pumps; reciprocating gang-saw machines; tobacco machines; tracklaying tractors; and except wrapping and packaging machines)	10½% ad val.	9% ad val.
372	Parts, not specially provided for, wholly or in chief value of metal or porcelain, of any article pro- vided for in any item 372 of this Part: Forged steel grinding balls..... Other (except textile pins).....	12½% ad val. The rate for the article of which they are parts	12% ad val. The rate for the article of which they are parts
375	Metallic magnesium and metallic magnesium scrap.....	45% ad val.	40% ad val.
375	Magnesium alloys, powder, sheets, ribbons, tubing, wire, and all other articles, wares or manufactures of magnesium, not specially provided for: Alloys.....	18¢ per lb, on the metallic magnesium content and 9% ad val.	16¢ per lb. on the metallic magnesium content and 8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
375 (con.)	Magnesium alloys, powder, etc. (con.): Other.....	15¢ per lb. on the metallic magnesium content and 7½¢ ad val.	13.5¢ per lb. on the metallic magnesium content and 7¢ ad val.
382(a)	Powdered tin.....	10.5¢ per lb.	9.6¢ per lb.
382(a)	Flitters, and metallics, manufactured in whole or in part: Bronze..... Tin.....	12¢ per lb. 10.5¢ per lb.	9.6¢ per lb.
382(b)	Stamping and embossing materials of bronze powder, or Dutch metal powder, or aluminum powder, mounted on paper or equivalent backing, and releasable from the backing by means of heat and pressure.....	0.34¢ per 100 sq. in.	0.3¢ per 100 sq. in.
383(a)	Gold leaf, unmounted.....	82.5¢ per 100 leaves (sub ject to the provisions of the second sentence of paragraph 383(a), Tariff Act of 1930)	
384	Padlocks, of pin tumbler or cylinder construction: Over 1-1/2 but not over 2-1/2 inches in width..... Over 2-1/2 inches in width.....	67.5¢ per doz. and 9¢ ad val. 90¢ per doz. and 9¢ ad val.	60¢ per doz. and 8¢ ad val. 80¢ per doz. and 8¢ ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
384	Padlocks, not of pin tumbler or cylinder construction: Not over 1-1/2 inches in width...	13.5¢ per doz. and 8% ad val.	12¢ per doz. and 8% ad val.
	Over 1-1/2 but not over 2-1/2 inches in width.....	20¢ per doz. and 8% ad val.	18¢ per doz. and 8% ad val.
384	All other locks or latches of pin tumbler or cylinder construction (not including padlocks).....	90¢ per doz. and 9% ad val.	80¢ per doz. and 8% ad val.
385	Beltings and other articles made wholly or in chief value of tinsel wire, metal thread, lame or lahn, or of tinsel wire, lame or lahn and india rubber, bullions, or metal threads, not specially provided for	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
385	Woven fabrics, ribbons, and tassels, made wholly or in chief value of any material provided for in paragraph 385, Tariff Act of 1930.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
388	New types.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
389	Nickel, and alloys (except those provided for in paragraph 302 or 380, Tariff Act of 1930) in which nickel is the component material of chief value:		
	In bars, rods, plates, sheets, strips, strands, castings, wire, anodes, or electrodes.... All of the foregoing, if cold rolled, cold drawn, or cold worked.....	11½% ad val. 4½% ad val. in addition to the foregoing rate	10% ad val. 4% ad val. in addition to the foregoing rate
390	Bottle caps of metal, collapsible tubes, and sprinkler tops, if decorated, colored, waxed, lacquered, enameled, lithographed, electroplated, or embossed in color.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
395	Print rollers, of whatever material composed, with raised patterns of brass or brass and felt, finished or unfinished, used for printing, stamping, or cutting designs.....	\$4.50 each and 45% ad val.	\$4 each and 40% ad val.
395	Embossing rollers of steel or other metal.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
396	Calipers, rules, and micrometers, all the foregoing, if hand tools, and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of metal, not specially provided for:		
	Folding rules and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of aluminum.....	29% ad val.	26% ad val.
	Other (except parts of folding rules, which rules are wholly or in chief value of aluminum)	20% ad val.	
397	Articles or wares not specially provided for, whether partly or wholly manufactured:		
	Composed wholly or in chief value of platinum.....	45% ad val.	40% ad val.
	Composed wholly or in chief value of gold, or colored with gold lacquer.....	45% ad val.	40% ad val.
	Plated with, but not in chief value of, gold.....	60% ad val. 55% ad val.	50% ad val.
	Plated with, but not in chief value of, silver, if the plating is or		
	Nickel silver or copper....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Other metal.....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
397	Articles or wares not specially provided for, partly or wholly manufactured, not plated with platinum, gold, or silver, and not colored with gold lacquer:		
	Composed wholly or in chief value of tin or tin plate:		
	Containers wholly or in chief value of tinplate..	11% ad val.	9½% ad val.
	Typewriter spools.....	17% ad val.	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
397 (con.)	Articles or wares not specially provided for, partly, etc. (con.): Composed wholly or in chief value of iron, steel, copper, brass, nickel, pewter, zinc, aluminum, or other base metal (except lead, tin or tinplate):		
	Blow torches and incandescent lamps, designed to be operated by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline...	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Carriages, drays, trucks, and other vehicles, and parts thereof; and fittings for baby carriages.....	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Luggage hardware (except luggage locks and luggage lock bodies).....	20% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Railway cars, and parts thereof.....	20% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Rivets (except rivets composed wholly or in chief value of iron, steel, copper, zinc, or aluminum), having shanks exceeding 0.24 inch in diameter:		
	Composed wholly or in chief value of brass or bronze.....	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Other.....	20% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Screws, commonly called wood screws (except screws composed wholly or in chief value of iron, steel, copper, zinc, or aluminum), having shanks exceeding 0.12 inch in diameter:		
	Composed wholly or in chief value of brass or bronze.....	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Other.....	20% ad val.	18% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
397 (con.)	Articles or wares not specially provided for, partly, etc. (con.): Composed wholly or in chief value of iron, etc. (con.): Screws, other than those commonly called wood screws (except screws composed wholly or in chief value of iron, steel, copper, zinc, or aluminum), having shanks or threads exceeding 0.24 inch in diameter: Composed wholly or in chief value of brass or bronze.....	17% ad val. 20% ad val.	15% ad val. 18% ad val.
	Other.....		
	Washers and nuts (except those composed wholly or in chief value of iron, steel, copper, zinc, or aluminum), having holes or threads exceeding 0.24 inch in diameter: Composed wholly or in chief value of brass or bronze.....	17% ad val. 20% ad val.	15% ad val. 18% ad val.
	Other.....		
	Tricycles, including velocipedes, and parts thereof...	20% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Valves: Composed wholly or in chief value of brass or bronze.....	20% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Composed wholly or in chief value of base metal other than iron, steel, brass, or bronze.....	22½% ad val.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
397 (con.)	<p>Articles or wares not specially provided for, partly, etc. (con.):</p> <p>Composed wholly or in chief value of iron, etc. (con.):</p> <p>Other (except cases and sharpening devices for safety razors; cooking and heating stoves of the household type, not including portable stoves designed to be operated by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline, and parts thereof; golf club heads; illuminating articles; luggage hardware; malleable cast-iron pipe fittings; parts of carbonated water siphons; rivets; screws; washers or nuts; slide fasteners; styluses; valves; and woven wire fencing and woven wire netting, composed of wire under 0.08 inch but not under 0.03 inch in diameter):</p> <p>Composed wholly or in chief value of iron, steel, brass, bronze, zinc, or aluminum (except brass plumbing goods, including fixture trim; mechanics tools; portable stoves designed to be operated by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline; and welded wire mesh):</p> <p>Builders hardware (except hinges and hinge blanks and builders hardware composed wholly or in chief value of zinc).....</p>	19% ad val.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I. (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
397 (con.)	Articles or wares not specially provided for, partly, etc. (con.): Composed wholly or in chief value of iron, etc. (con.): Other, etc. (con.): Composed wholly or in chief value of iron, etc. (con.): Composed wholly or in chief value of brass or bronze...	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Composed wholly or in chief value of base metal other than iron, steel, brass, bronze, copper, zinc, or aluminum.....	20% ad val.	18% ad val.
403	Brier root or brier wood, ivy or laurel root, and similar wood, unmanufactured, or not further advanced than cut into blocks suitable for the articles into which they are intended to be converted.....	3% ad val.	2% ad val.
405	Veneers of birch or maple.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
405	Wood unmanufactured, not specially provided for.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
406	Hubs for wheels, heading bolts, stave bolts, last blocks, wagon blocks, oar blocks, heading blocks, and all like blocks or sticks, roughhewn, or rough shaped, sawed or bored.....	1½% ad val.	½% ad val.
407	Packing boxes (empty), and packing-box shocks, of wood, not specially provided for (not including sugar-box shocks).....	2½% ad val.	1½% ad val.
409	Furniture wholly or in chief value of rattan, reed, bamboo, osier or willow, malacca, grass, seagrass, or fiber of any kind.....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
409	Articles not specially provided for, wholly or partly manufactured of rattan, bamboo, osier or willow: Woven or partly assembled material suitable for use in making porch or window blinds, curtains, screens, or shades.....	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.
411	Baskets and bags not specially provided for, wholly or in chief value of-- Osier or willow..... Straw..... Wood (not including bamboo), papier-mache, palm leaf, or compositions of wood.....	22½% ad val. 19% ad val. 38% ad val.	20% ad val. 17% ad val. 34% ad val.
412	Spring clothespins.....	20¢ per gross	
412	Folding rules, wholly or in chief value of wood, and not specially provided for.....	27% ad val.	24½ ad val.
412	Manufactures of wood or bark, or of which wood or bark is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for: Baby carriages..... Brush backs; bobbins (except spools wholly of wood and suitable for thread) and shuttles... Picture and mirror frames..... Faucets and spigots.....	13½% ad val. 15% ad val. 12½% ad val. 15½% ad val.	12% ad val. 13% ad val. 12% ad val. 14% ad val.
503	Dextrose testing not above 99.7 per centum and dextrose sirup.....	1.8¢ per lb.	1.6¢ per lb.
505	Adonite, arabinose, dulcitol, galactose, inositol, inulin, mannitol, d-talose, d-tagatose, ribose, melibiose, dextrose testing above 99.7 per centum, mannose, melezitose, raffinose, rhamnose, sorbitol, xylose, lactose, and other saccharides (not including levulose and salicin).....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
505	Levulose.....	45% ad val.	40% ad val.
604	Snuff and snuff flour, manufactured of tobacco, ground dry, or damp, and pickled, scented, or otherwise, of all descriptions.....	25¢ per lb.	22¢ per lb.
706	Meats, fresh, chilled, or frozen, not specially provided for: Edible animal livers, kidneys, tongues, hearts, sweetbreads, tripe, and brains.....	1.125¢ per lb., but not less than 5.4¢ ad val.	1¢ per lb., but not less than 4.8¢ ad val.
710	Cheese: In original loaves: Cheese made from sheep's milk and suitable for grating; and Roquefort..... Pecorino, not suitable for grating..... Whether or not in original loaves: Cheese having the eye formation characteristic of the Swiss or Emmenthaler type; Gruyere-process cheese; Gammelost; and Nokkelost... Gjetost made from goats' milk whey or from whey obtained from a mixture of goats' milk and not more than 20 per centum of cows' milk.....	3¢ per lb., but not less than 13½¢ ad val. 4.5¢ per lb., but not less than 18¢ ad val. 4.5¢ per lb., but not less than 18¢ ad val. 3.8¢ per lb., but not less than 15½¢ ad val.	3¢ per lb., but not less than 12¢ ad val. 4¢ per lb., but not less than 16¢ ad val. 4¢ per lb., but not less than 16¢ ad val. 3.4¢ per lb., but not less than 13½¢ ad val.
711	Live birds not specially provided for: Valued not over \$5 each: Bobwhite quail..... Other..... Valued over \$5 each (except canaries).....	22.5¢ each 19¢ each 9% ad val.	20¢ each 17¢ each 8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
712	Birds, prepared or preserved in any manner and not specially provided for: Pate de foie gras and similar goose-liver products.....	7.5¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.
714	Horses unless imported for immediate slaughter: Valued not over \$150 per head..... Valued over \$150 per head.....	\$6.50 each 7½% ad val.	\$5.50 each 6½% ad val.
717(a)	Fish, fresh or frozen (whether or not packed in ice), whole, or beheaded or eviscerated or both, but not further advanced (except that the fins may be removed): Frozen swordfish.....	1¢ per lb.	0.75¢ per lb.
717(b)	Fish, fresh or frozen (whether or not packed in ice), filleted, skinned, boned, sliced, or divided into portions, not specially provided for: Wolf fish or sea catfish.....	1.25¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
717(c)	Fish, dried and unsalted: Cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk.....	0.4¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.
718(a)	Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, when packed in oil or in oil and other substances: Antipasto, valued per pound (including weight of immediate container)-- Not over 9 cents..... Over 9 cents.....	20% ad val. 11% ad val.	17½% ad val. 10% ad val.
718(b)	Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, when packed in air-tight containers weighing with their contents not more than 15 pounds each (except fish packed in oil or in oil and other substances): Fish cakes, balls, and puddings...	4¢ ad val.	3¢ ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
718(b) (con.)	Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, etc. (con.): Herring smoked or kippered or in tomato sauce, in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 1 pound each.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
719	Fish, pickled or salted (except fish packed in oil or in oil and other substances and except fish packed in air-tight containers weighing with their contents not more than 15 pounds each):		
(2)	Cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk: Neither skinned nor boned (except that the vertebral column may be removed), containing of moisture by weight-- Not over 43%..... Over 43%.....	0.35¢ per lb. 0.225¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb. 0.2¢ per lb.
(3)	Skinned or boned, whether or not dried.....	1¢ per lb.	0.75¢ per lb.
(4)	Herring and mackerel, whether or not boned: In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each: Herring: In immediate containers containing each not over 10 pounds of herring, net weight..... Other..... Mackerel..... In immediate containers (not air-tight) weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each (except herring).....	0.25¢ per lb. net wt. 0.18¢ per lb. net wt. 0.3¢ per lb. net wt. 11% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. net wt. 0.1¢ per lb. net wt. 0.2¢ per lb. net wt. 10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
720(a)	Fish, smoked or kippered (except fish packed in oil or in oil and other substances, and except fish packed in air-tight containers weighing with their contents not more than 15 pounds each):		
(2)	Herring:		
	Whole or beheaded, but not further advanced, if hard dry-smoked.....	0.2¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
(3)	Eviscerated, split, skinned, or divided into portions, but not boned.....	1¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.
(4)	Cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk:		
	Whole, or beheaded or eviscerated or both, but not further advanced (except that the vertebral column may be removed).....	0.75¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.
(5)	Filletted, skinned, boned, sliced, or divided into portions.....	1.25¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
721(c)	Fish paste and fish sauce.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
721(d)	Caviar and other fish roe for food purposes (except sturgeon roe), boiled and packed in air-tight containers, whether or not in bouillon or sauce.....	6½% ad val.	5½% ad val.
721(e)	Oysters, smoked, packed in air-tight containers.....	5.4¢ per lb. including weight of immediate container	4.5¢ per lb. including weight of immediate container
722	Pearl barley.....	0.45¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.
730	Vegetable oil cake and oil-cake meal, not specially provided for:		
	Linseed oil cake and linseed oil-cake meal.....	0.275¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
731	Screenings, scalpings, chaff, or scourings of flaxseed, unground, or ground.....	1½% ad val.	½% ad val.
733	Biscuits, wafers, cake, cakes, and similar baked articles, and puddings, all the foregoing by whatever name known, whether or not containing chocolate, nuts, fruits, or confectionery of any kind.....	7½% ad val.	6½% ad val.
736	Berries edible: In their natural condition or in brine: Blueberries.....	0.8¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.
	Prepared or preserved, or frozen, and not specially provided for: Blueberries: Frozen.....	6½% ad val.	6% ad val.
	Other.....	7¾% ad val.	7% ad val.
738	Malt vinegar.....	1.6¢ per proof gal.	1.2¢ per proof gal.
739	Orange peel, crude, dried, or in brine	0.9¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.
739	Lemon peel, crude, dried, or in brine	1.35¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.
740	Figs: Fresh or in brine.....	2.25¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Prepared or preserved, not specially provided for.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
751	Jellies, jams, marmalades, and fruit butters: Currant and other berry.....	7½% ad val.	6½% ad val.
	Orange marmalade.....	12% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Other (except cashew apple (<i>anacardium occidentale</i>), guava, mamey colorado (<i>calocarpum mammosum</i>), mango, papaya, pineapple, quince, saponilla (<i>sapota achras</i>), soursop (<i>annona muricata</i>), and sweetsop (<i>annona squamosa</i>).....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
752	Candied, crystallized, or glace apricots, figs, dates, peaches, pears, plums, prunes, prunelles, berries, and other fruits, not specially provided for.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
753	Tulip bulbs.....	\$1.70 per 1000	\$1.40 per 1000
753	Hyacinth bulbs.....	\$1.35 per 1000	75¢ per 1000
753	Lily bulbs.....	\$2.37 per 1000	\$1.75 per 1000
753	Narcissus bulbs.....	\$2.55 per 1000	\$2.10 per 1000
753	Crocus corms.....	40¢ per 1000	30¢ per 1000
753	Lily of the valley pipe.....	\$2.65 per 1000	\$2.25 per 1000
753	All other bulbs, roots, rootstocks, clumps, corms, tubers, and herbaceous perennials, imported for horticultural purposes.....	6½% ad val.	5½% ad val.
753	Cut flowers, fresh, dried, prepared, or preserved.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
754	Seedlings and cuttings of Manetti, multiflora, brier, rugosa, and other rose stock, all the foregoing not over 3 years old.....	30¢ per 1000	20¢ per 1000
754	Cuttings, seedlings, and grafted or budded plants of other deciduous or evergreen ornamental trees, shrubs, or vines, and all nursery or greenhouse stock, not specially provided for:		
	Orchid plants.....	6½% ad val.	5½% ad val.
	Other.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
755	Grafted or budded fruit trees, cuttings and seedlings of grapes, currants, gooseberries, or other fruit vines, plants, or bushes.....	11½ ad val.	10% ad val.
756	Chestnuts (including marrons), candied, crystallized, or glace, or prepared or preserved in any manner.....	5.6¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.
761	Edible nuts, not specially provided for: Pignolia nuts: Shelled.....	1.8¢ per lb.	1.3¢ per lb.
	Not shelled.....	0.9¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.
761	Cashew nuts, shelled or unshelled.....	1¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.
761	Edible nuts, pickled, or otherwise prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for.....	31½ ad val.	28% ad val.
762	Oil-bearing seeds and materials: Sunflower seed.....	0.9¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.
	Soy beans, certified by a responsible officer or agency of a foreign government in accordance with the official rules and regulations of that government to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official certified seed soy bean tags....	1.53¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.
763	Grass seeds and other forage crop seeds: White and ladino clover.....	3.6¢ per lb.	3.2¢ per lb.
	Millet.....	0.45¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.
	Bent-grass (genus <i>serotilis</i>).....	13.5¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.
	Bluegrass (except Kentucky).....	1.6¢ per lb.	1.3¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
763 (con.)	Grass seeds and other forage crop seeds (con.): Grass and forage crop seeds not specially provided for (except broom grass and creeping red fescue): Fescue: Meadow..... Other..... Wheatgrass..... Other.....	0.65¢ per lb. 0.7¢ per lb. 0.7¢ per lb. 0.0¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb. 0.4¢ per lb. 0.4¢ per lb. 0.4¢ per lb.
764	Other garden and field seeds: Celery..... Onion..... Tree and shrub.....	0.8¢ per lb. 13.5¢ per lb. 1.5¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb. 12¢ per lb. 1¢ per lb.
765	Beans, not specially provided for, dried: Mung: Entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to Aug. 31, inclusive, in any year..... Other.....	1.35¢ per lb. 2.7¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb. 2.4¢ per lb.
768	Mushrooms: Dried..... Otherwise prepared or preserved...	4.5¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val. 3.6¢ per lb. on drained weight and 11% ad val.	4¢ per lb. and 20% ad val. 3.2¢ per lb. on drained weight and 10% ad val.
769	Peas, split.....	0.9¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.
772	Tomatoes, prepared or preserved in any manner: Tomato paste and sauce.....	19% ad val.	17% ad val.
775	Vegetables (including horseradish) if pickled or packed in salt or brine (except onions packed in salt): Onions, packed in brine or pickled Other.....	9½% ad val. 13½% ad val.	8% ad val. 12% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
775	Sauces of all kinds, not specially provided for: Thin soy.....	13½¢ ad val.	12½ ad val.
775	Bean stick, miso, bean cake, and similar products, not specially provided for.....	31½¢ ad val.	28¢ ad val.
775	Soups, soup rolls, soup tablets or cubes, and other soup preparations, composed of vegetables, or of vegetables and meat or fish, or both, not specially provided for.....	15½¢ ad val.	14¢ ad val.
775	Pastes, balls, puddings, hash (except corned beef hash), and all similar forms, composed of vegetables, or of vegetables and meat or fish, or both, not specially provided for.....	19¢ ad val.	17¢ ad val.
775	Sauerkraut.....	11¢ ad val.	10¢ ad val.
776	Crude chicory: Endive.....	0.4¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.
778	Ginger root, candied, or otherwise prepared or preserved.....	15½¢ ad val.	13½¢ ad val.
779	Hay.....	83¢ per 2000 lbs.	60¢ per 2000 lbs.
780	Hops: Valued under 50 cents per pound... Valued 50 cents or more per pound	12.5¢ per lb. 10.5¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb. 10¢ per lb.
780	Lupulin.....	67.5¢ per lb.	60¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
781	Spices and spice seeds: Curry and curry powder.....	1.6¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.
	Mixed spices, and spices and spice seeds not specially pro- vided for, including all herbs or herb leaves in glass or other small packages, for culinary use.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
782	Teasels, not bleached, colored, dyed, painted, or chemically treated.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
802	Brandy and other spirits manufactured or distilled from grain or other materials: Aquavit.....	95¢ per proof gal.	85¢ per proof gal.
	Brandy, in containers holding each more than one gallon.....	\$1.12 per proof gal.	\$1 per proof gal.
	Gin.....	\$1.12 per proof gal.	\$1 per proof gal.
	Whiskey, Irish, Irish type, Scotch, and Scotch type.....	\$1.14 per proof gal.	\$1.02 per proof gal.
802	Cordials, liquours, kirschwasser, and ratafia.....	\$1.12 per proof gal.	\$1 per proof gal.
802	Arrack.....	\$2.25 per proof gal.	\$2 per proof gal.
802	Bitters of all kinds containing spirits: Fit for beverage purposes.....	\$1.12 per proof gal.	\$1 per proof gal.
	Other.....	\$2.29 per proof gal.	
	.....	\$2.08 per proof gal.	\$1.88 per proof gal.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
804	Still wines produced from grapes (not including vermouth), containing over 14 percent of absolute alcohol by volume: In containers holding each not over 1 gallon, if entitled under regulations of the United States Internal Revenue Service to a type designation which includes the name "Marsala" and if so designated on the approved label.....	47¢ per gal.	42¢ per gal.
804	Still wines not produced from grapes, including ginger wine or ginger cordial and rice wine or sake, and beverages not specially provided for similar to any beverage specified in paragraph 804, Tariff Act of 1930....	56¢ per gal.	50¢ per gal.
804	Vermuth, in containers holding each more than 1 gallon.....	44¢ per gal.	40¢ per gal.
805	Fluid malt extract.....	45¢ per gal.	40¢ per gal.
806(a)	Grape juice, grape sirup, and other similar products of the grape, by whatever name known, containing or capable of producing-- Under 1 percent of alcohol..... 1 percent or more of alcohol.....	40.5¢ per gal. 40.5¢ per gal. and \$2.25 per proof gal. on the alcohol contained therein or that can be produced therefrom	36¢ per gal. and \$2 per proof gal. on the alcohol contained therein or that can be produced therefrom

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
808	Ginger ale, ginger beer, lemonade, soda water, and similar beverages containing no alcohol, and beverages containing less than 1/2 of 1 per centum of alcohol, not specially provided for.....	3.5¢ per gal.	2¢ per gal.
809	All mineral waters and all imitations of natural mineral waters, and all artificial mineral waters not specially provided for.....	4¢ per gal.	3¢ per gal.
902	Cotton sewing thread.....	0.225¢ per 100 yds., but not less than 9% nor more than 18% ad val.	0.2¢ per 100 yds., but not less than 9% nor more than 16% ad val.
907	Cotton window hollands, and all oilcloths (except silk oilcloths and oilcloths for floors).....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
907	Waterproof cloth, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, whether or not in part of India rubber.....	11% ad val.	
	NOTE: As used in this item, the term "waterproof" is limited to cloths of a kind generally used in the manufacture of articles which are designed to afford protection against water to the extent expected in raincoats, protective sheeting, dress shields, umbrellas, and similar articles. Even when cloth possesses water repelling characteristics, it is not classifiable as waterproof cloth within the meaning of this item unless it is of a kind generally used in the manufacture of articles of the class specified in the preceding sentence.		
909	Pile fabrics (not including pile ribbons), cut or uncut, whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, wholly or in chief value of cotton: Terry-woven:.....	22.5¢ per lb., but not less than 20% nor more than 35% ad val.	
911(b)	Polishing cloths, dust cloths, and mop cloths, wholly or in chief value of cotton, not made of pile fabrics....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
913(a)	Belts and belting, for machinery: Wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber and not in part of India rubber	13% ad val.	12% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
913(a) (con.)	Belts and belting, for machinery (con.): Wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber and india rubber: Valued less than 40 cents per pound..... Valued 40 cents or more per pound.....	30% ad val. 18% ad val.	16% ad val.
913(b)	Rope used as belting for textile machinery, wholly or in chief value of cotton.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
921	Chenille rugs, wholly or in chief value of cotton.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
921	Floor coverings, including carpets, carpeting, mats, and rugs (not including chenille rugs, rag rugs of the type commonly known as "hit- and-miss", and hand-hooked rugs), wholly or in chief value of cotton: Cut-pile: Imitation oriental rugs..... Other.....	8% ad val. 15½% ad val.	7% ad val. 14% ad val.
923	Manufactures, wholly or in chief value of cotton, not specially provided for: Terry-woven towels, valued 45 cents or more each..... Printers' rubberized blanketing; molded cotton and rubber packing; and articles of pile construction (except terry- woven towels).....	20.25¢ per lb., but not less than 14¢ nor more than 31½¢ ad val. 18% ad val.	18¢ per lb., but not less than 14¢ nor more than 28¢ ad val. 16% ad val.
1001	Flax: Not hackled..... Hackled, including "dressed line"	0.5¢ per lb. 0.9¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb. 0.6¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1001	Flax tow and flax noils.....	0.18¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
1001	Hemp and hemp tow.....	0.45¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.
1001	Hackled hemp.....	0.6¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.
1002	Sliver and roving, of flax, hemp, ramie, or other vegetable fiber, not specially provided for.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
1003	Jute yarns or roving, single, in size-- 20-pound up to but not including 10-pound.....	4¢ per lb.	
	10-pound up to but not including 5-pound.....	5.5¢ per lb.	
1004(a)	Single yarns: Of flax, finer than 60 lea.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Of flax and hemp or ramie, or both: Not finer than 60 lea.....	25% ad val.	
	Finer than 60 lea.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
1004(b)	Threads, twines, and cords, composed of two or more yarns of flax, hemp, or ramie, or a mixture of any of them, twisted together (except threads, twines, and cords composed of yarns wholly or in chief value of flax).....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
1009(b)	Woven fabrics, such as are commonly used for paddings or interlinings in clothing, wholly or in chief value of flax, or hemp, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, exceeding 30 and not exceeding 120 threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and weighing not less than 4-1/2 ounces and not more than 12 ounces per square yard, or wholly or in chief value of jute,		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1009(b) (con.)	Woven fabrics, etc. (con.) exceeding 30 threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and weighing not less than 4-1/2 ounces but not more than 12 ounces per square yard.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
1009(c)	Woven fabrics, in the piece or other- wise, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, except cotton, filled, coated, or otherwise pre- pared for use as artists' canvas.....	12% ad val.	11% ad val.
1011	Plain-woven fabrics, not including articles finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, ramie, or other vegetable fiber (except cotton and jute), weighing less than 4 ounces per square yard.....	7½% ad val.	6½% ad val.
1012	Pile fabrics, whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, except cotton, and all articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from such pile fabrics; all the foregoing, whether the pile is wholly cut, wholly uncut, or partly cut.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
1013	Table damask, wholly or in chief value of flax, and all articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from such damask.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
1014	Towels and napkins, finished or un- finished, wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of which these substances or any of them is the component material of chief value: Napkins, wholly or in chief value of flax.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1014 (con.)	Towels and napkins, etc. (con.): Towels, wholly or in chief value of flax, having threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling--		
	Over 100 but not over 120.... Over 120.....	30% ad val. 9% ad val.	8% ad val.
1014	Sheets and pillowcases, wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of which these substances or any of them is the component material of chief value.....	9½% ad val.	8½% ad val.
1015	Fabrics, with fast edges, not over 12 inches wide, and articles made therefrom; tubings, garters, sus- penders, braces, cords, tassels, and cords and tassels; all the foregoing, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, except cotton, or of vegetable fiber, except cotton, and india rubber:		
	Webbing wholly or in chief value of jute.....	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.
	Other.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
1016	Handkerchiefs, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, except cotton, finished or unfinished:		
	Not hemmed.....	7½% ad val.	6½% ad val.
	Hemmed or hemstitched, or un- finished having drawn threads:		
	Made with hand-rolled or hand-made hems..... Other.....	1¢ each and 27% ad val. 20½% ad val.	1¢ each and 24% ad val. 18% ad val.
1018	Bags or sacks made from plain-woven fabrics of single jute yarns or from twilled or other fabrics wholly of jute:		
	Bleached, printed, stenciled, painted, dyed, colored or rendered noninflammable.....	0.5¢ per lb. and 6½% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. and 5½% ad val.
	Other.....	0.5¢ per lb. and 4% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. and 3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1019	Bagging for cotton, gunny cloth, and similar fabrics, suitable for covering cotton, composed of single yarns made of jute, jute butts, or other vegetable fiber, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, not exceeding 16 threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and weighing per square yard-- Not less than 15 nor more than 32 ounces..... More than 32 ounces.....	0.45¢ per sq. yd. 0.2¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per sq. yd. 0.1¢ per lb.
1021	Common China, Japan, and India straw matting, and floor coverings made therefrom.....	1.35¢ per sq. yd.	1.2¢ per sq. yd.
1021	Carpets, carpeting, mats, matting, and rugs, wholly or in chief value of jute.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
1021	Floor coverings not specially provided for: Felt base..... Grass or rice straw.....	11% ad val. 18% ad val.	10% ad val. 16% ad val.
1022	Matting and articles made therefrom, wholly or in chief value of cocoa fiber or rattan.....	4.3¢ per sq. yd.	3.8¢ per sq. yd.
1023	Manufactures, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, except cotton, not specially provided for: Wholly or in chief value of flax or jute..... Wholly or in chief value of hemp or ramie, or both.....	15½% ad val. 18% ad val.	13½% ad val. 16% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1101(b)	Wools provided for in paragraph 1101(a), Tariff Act of 1930, and hair of the camel, entered or withdrawn from warehouse by a manufacturer, processor, or dealer upon the filing of a bond to insure that any wool or hair entered or withdrawn thereunder shall be used only in the manufacture of papermakers' felts.....	Free, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1101(b), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended	
1101(b)	Wools of whatever blood or origin not finer than 46s (except wools provided for in paragraph 1101(a), Tariff Act of 1930), entered or withdrawn from warehouse by a manufacturer, processor, or dealer upon the filing of a bond to insure that any wool entered or withdrawn thereunder shall be used only in the manufacture of press cloth, papermakers' felts, camel's hair belting, knit or felt boots, heavy fulled lumbermen's socks, rugs, carpets, or any other floor coverings.....	Free, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1101(b), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended	
1102(b)	Hair of the alpaca, llama, and vicuna: In the grease or washed.....	7.5¢ per lb. of clean content	6¢ per lb. of clean content
	Scoured.....	9¢ per lb. of clean content	8¢ per lb. of clean content
	On the skin.....	6¢ per lb. of clean content	5¢ per lb. of clean content
	Sorted, or matchings, if not scoured.....	8¢ per lb. of clean content	6.5¢ per lb. of clean content
1107	Yarn wholly or in chief value of Angora rabbit hair, regardless of value.....	40¢ per lb. and 11% ad val.	40¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1108	Woven fabrics, weighing not more than four ounces per square yard, wholly or in chief value of wool: Hand-woven fabrics with a loom width of less than thirty inches; and other fabrics, if valued over \$4 per pound and wholly or in chief value of wool of the sheep, in solid colors, imported to be used in the manufacture of apparel for members of religious orders: With warp wholly of cotton or other vegetable fiber.....	30¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	
	Not with warp wholly of cotton or other vegetable fiber...	37.5¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	
	Other: With warp wholly of cotton or other vegetable fiber, valued - Not over \$2 per pound....	\$1.06 per lb. but not over 30¢ per lb. plus 60% ad val.	
	Over \$2 per pound.....	30¢ per lb. and 38% ad val.	
	Not with warp wholly of cotton or other vegetable fiber, valued -- Not over \$2 per pound....	\$1.135 per lb. but not over 37.5¢ per lb. plus 60% ad val.	
	Over \$2 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. and 38% ad val.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1109(a)	Woven fabrics weighing over 4 ounces per square yard, wholly or in chief value of wool: Hand-woven fabrics with a loom width of less than 30 inches; and serges weighing not over 6 ounces per square yard, wholly or in chief value of wool of the sheep, valued at over \$4 per pound, in solid colors, imported to be used in the manufacture of apparel for members of religious orders....	37.5¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	
	Woven green billiard cloths in the piece, weighing over 11 but not over 15 ounces per square yard, wholly of wool....	37.5¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.	
	Other fabrics, valued -- Not over \$2 per pound.....	\$1.135 per lb. but not over 37.5¢ per lb. plus 60% ad val.	
	Over \$2 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. and 38% ad val.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1110	All articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from pile fabrics wholly or in chief value of wool, whether or not the pile covers the entire surface.....	33¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.	33¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
	NOTE: The specific parts of the rates in this item and of the rates in items 1114(c), 1114(d), and 1119 in this Part shall be subject to the note in item 1102(b) <u>first</u> in Part I of Schedule XX (Geneva-1947).		
1114(c)	Knit underwear, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of wool: Valued not over \$1.75 per pound...	30¢ per lb. and 15½% ad val.	30¢ per lb. and 13½% ad val.
	Valued over \$1.75 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. and 15½% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. and 13½% ad val.
1114(d)	Outerwear and articles of all kinds, knit or crocheted, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of wool, not specially provided for: Hats, bonnets, caps, berets, and similar articles, valued not over \$2 per pound.....	33¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	33¢ per lb. and 18% ad val.
	Infants' outerwear, not made or cut from Jersey fabric knit in plain stitch on a circular machine, valued over \$2 per pound (except hats, bonnets, caps, berets, and similar articles).....	37.5¢ per lb. and 32% ad val.	
1116(b)	Chenille Axminster carpets, rugs, and mats, plain or figured, whether woven as separate carpets, rugs, or mats, or in rolls of any width...	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1117(c)	Floor coverings, including mats and druggets, wholly or in chief value of wool, not specially provided for:		
	Wholly or in chief value of hair of the alpaca, guanaco, huariso, llama, misti, suri, or a combination of the hair of two or more of these species, valued over 40 cents per square foot...	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of hair of the Angora goat, regardless of value.....	19% ad val.	17% ad val.
1119	Tapestries and upholstery goods (not including pile fabrics), in the piece or otherwise, wholly or in chief value of wool, weighing over 4 ounces per square yard:		
	Valued not over \$2 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. and 18% ad val.
	Valued over \$2 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. and 15½% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. and 14% ad val.
1120	Manufactures, wholly or in chief value of wool, not specially provided for:		
	Yarn, dyed and cut into uniform lengths not exceeding 3 inches	32% ad val.	
	Other (except cloth samples not over 104 square inches in area)	36% ad val.	32% ad val.
1201	Silk partially manufactured, including total or partial degumming other than in the reeling process, from raw silk, waste silk, or cocoons, and silk noils exceeding 2 inches in length, all the foregoing, if not twisted or spun.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1202	Spun silk or schappe silk yarn, or yarn of silk and rayon or other synthetic textile, and roving: Bleached, dyed, colored, or plied (except spun silk or schappe silk yarn, not dyed or colored, singles of more than 58,800 yards per pound, or plied of more than 29,400 yards per pound).... Not bleached, dyed, colored or plied.....	22½% ad val. 19% ad val.	20% ad val. 17% ad val.
1206(1) (2) (3)	Pile fabrics (including pile ribbons), whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, wholly or in chief value of silk, and all articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from such pile fabrics; all the foregoing, whether the pile is wholly cut, wholly uncut, or partly cut.....	19% ad val.	17% ad val.
1207	Fabrics, with fast edges, not exceeding 12 inches in width, and articles made therefrom (not including tubings, cords, tassels, and cords and tassels); all the foregoing wholly or in chief value of silk or of silk and India rubber, and not specially provided for, whether or not Jacquard-figured.....	17% ad val.	15% ad val.,
1207	Garters, suspenders, braces, wholly or in chief value of silk or of silk and India rubber, and not specially provided for, whether or not Jacquard-figured.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
1208	Gloves, mittens, hose, half-hose, underwear, outerwear, and articles of all kinds, knit or crocheted (not including knit fabric in the piece), finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of silk: Gloves, mittens, hose, half-hose, and underwear..... Other.....	27% ad val. 22½% ad val.	24% ad val. 20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1209	Handkerchiefs and woven mufflers, wholly or in chief value of silk, finished or unfinished: Hemmed or hemstitched, valued not over \$5 per dozen..... Not hemmed, valued over \$5 per dozen: If block-printed by hand..... Other.....	45% ad val. 20% ad val. 22½% ad val.	40% ad val. 20% ad val.
1301	Filaments of rayon or other synthetic textile, not specially provided for: Single (except filaments known as artificial horsehair), weighing less than 150 deniers per length of 450 meters.....	50% ad val., but not less than 40¢ per lb.	
1304	Yarn of rayon or other synthetic textile put up for handwork, and sewing thread of rayon or other synthetic textile.....	24½% ad val., but not less than 22.5¢ per lb.	22% ad val., but not less than 20¢ per lb.
1309	Knit fabric, in the piece, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile.....	25¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
1309	Outerwear, and articles of all kinds, knit or crocheted, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile: Hats, bonnets, caps, berets, and similar articles.....	25¢ per lb. and 27% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 24% ad val.
1402	Paper board and pulpboard, including cardboard (but not including wall-board; leather board or compress leather; and except pulpboard 0.012 inch or more thick, of a kind chiefly used as corrugating media; straw-board; solid fiber shoe board and all counter board; and insulating board) not plate finished, super-calendered or friction calendered, laminated by means of an adhesive		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1402 (con.)	Paper board and pulpboard, etc. (con.) substance, coated, surface stained or dyed, lined or vat-lined, embossed, printed, decorated or ornamented in any manner, nor cut into shapes for boxes or other articles and not specially provided for:		
	Beer mat board.....	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
	Pulpboard in rolls for use in the manufacture of wallboard; and wet machine board.....	4% ad val.	3% ad val.
	Other.....	6½% ad val.	5½% ad val.
1403	Filter masse or filter stock, composed wholly or in part of wood pulp, wood flour, cotton or other vegetable fiber.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
1403	Manufactures of papier-mache, not specially provided for (not including masks).....	9½% ad val.	8½% ad val.
1403	Manufactures of pulp, not specially provided for.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
1404	Papers commonly or commercially known as tissue paper and carbon paper (not including papers commonly or commercially known as stereotype paper, copying paper, india or bible paper, condenser paper, bibulous paper, pottery paper, tissue paper for waxing, or paper similar to tissue paper, carbon paper, or to papers mentioned in this parenthetical clause), colored or uncolored, white or printed, and whether in sheets or any other form:		
	Weighing not over 6 pounds to the ream:		
	Carbon paper, coated or uncoated.....	2.25¢ per lb. and 7½% ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I. (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1404 (con.)	Papers commonly or commercially known as tissue paper, etc. (con.): Other: Valued not over 15¢ per pound..... Valued over 15¢ per pound.... Weighing over 6 pounds and less than 10 pounds to the ream: Carbon paper, coated or uncoated.....	1.35¢ per lb. and 4¢ ad val. 2.25¢ per lb. and 8¢ ad val. 1.8¢ per lb. and 5¢ ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. and 4¢ ad val. 2¢ per lb. and 8¢ ad val. 1.6¢ per lb. and 5¢ ad val.
1404	All paper similar to (but not includ- ing) papers commonly or commercially known as tissue paper, stereotype paper, copying paper, india or bible paper, condenser paper, carbon paper, bibulous paper, pottery paper, or tissue paper for waxing; all such similar paper, colored or uncolored, white or printed, weighing over 6 pounds and less than 10 pounds to the ream, whether in sheets or any other form, valued over 15 cents per pound, and not specially provided for.....	2.25¢ per lb. and 6¢ ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 6¢ ad val.
1404	India and bible paper weighing 10 or more and less than 20½ pounds to the ream.....	1.3¢ per lb. and 3½¢ ad val.	1¢ per lb. and 3¢ ad val.
1404	Crepe paper, commonly or commercially so known, including paper creped or partly creped in any manner, valued over 12½ cents per pound.....	2.25¢ per lb. and 5¢ ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 5¢ ad val.
1404	Paper wadding, pulp wadding, and manufactures of such wadding.....	5.4¢ per lb. and 6¢ ad val.	5¢ per lb. and 6¢ ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1405	Papers covered partly or wholly with flock or gelatin: Uncoated papers, including wrapping paper, with the surface or surfaces wholly or partly decorated or covered with a design, fancy effect, pattern, or character, except designs, fancy effects, patterns, or characters produced on a paper machine without attachments, or produced by lithographic process..... Other.....	4¢ per lb. and 9¢ ad val. 2.25¢ per lb. and 9¢ ad val.	4¢ per lb. and 8¢ ad val. 2¢ per lb. and 8¢ ad val.
1405	Papers covered partly or wholly with linseed oil cement.....	2.25¢ per lb. and 9¢ ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 8¢ ad val.
1405	Papers covered partly or wholly with metal or its solutions, regardless of weight: Uncoated papers, including wrapping paper, with the surface or surfaces wholly or partly decorated or covered with a design, fancy effect, pattern, or character, except designs, fancy effects, patterns, or characters produced on a paper machine without attachments, or produced by lithographic process..... Other.....	4¢ per lb. and 9¢ ad val. 2.25¢ per lb. and 9¢ ad val.	4¢ per lb. and 8¢ ad val. 2¢ per lb. and 8¢ ad val.
1405	Grease-proof and imitation parchment papers, which have been supercalendered and rendered transparent or partially so, and all other grease-proof and imitation parchment paper not specially provided for; all the foregoing, by whatever name known.....	1.125¢ per lb. and 5½¢ ad val.	1¢ per lb. and 5¢ ad val.

SCHEDULE XX — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1405	Simplex decalcomania, not printed.....	1.125¢ per lb. and 4½¢ ad val.	1¢ per lb. and 4¢ ad val.
1405	Uncoated papers, including wrapping paper, with the surface or surfaces wholly or partly decorated or covered with a design, fancy effect, pattern, or character, except designs, fancy effects, patterns, or characters produced on a paper machine without attachments, or produced by lithographic process: Embossed or printed otherwise than lithographically.....	4¢ per lb. and 9¢ ad val.	4¢ per lb. and 8¢ ad val.
	Other (not including any paper partly or wholly covered with flock, gelatin, metal, or metal solutions).....	2.25¢ per lb. and 9¢ ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 8¢ ad val.
1405	Vegetable parchment paper.....	1¢ per lb. and 4¢ ad val.	1¢ per lb. and 3¢ ad val.
1405	Papers with paraffin or wax-coated surface or surfaces.....	1.35¢ per lb. and 9¢ ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. and 8¢ ad val.
1405	Papers with coated surface or surfaces, embossed or printed otherwise than lithographically.....	2.25¢ per lb. and 9¢ ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 8¢ ad val.
1405	Papers with coated surface or surfaces, not specially provided for, except book paper.....	2¢ per lb. and 5¢ ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 4½¢ ad val.
1405	Printed matter other than lithographic, not specially provided for, which is dutiable under paragraph 1405, Tariff Act of 1930, by reason of being wholly or in chief value of any paper specified in that para- graph.....	2.25¢ per lb. and 9¢ ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 8¢ ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1405	Boxes of paper or papier mache or wood provided for in paragraph 1405, Tariff Act of 1930: Covered or lined with paper but not covered or lined with cotton or other vegetable fiber	2.25¢ per lb. and $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 4% ad val.
1405	Sensitized paper, commonly or commercially known either as blue print or brown print, and similar sensitized paper.....	$9\frac{1}{2}\%$ ad val.	$8\frac{1}{2}\%$ ad val.
1406	Pictures, calendars, cards, placards, and other articles (not including bands, decalcomanias, fashion magazines or periodicals, labels, flaps, or transparencies), composed wholly or in chief value of paper lithographically printed in whole or in part from stone, gelatin, metal, or other material (except boxes, views of American scenery or objects, and music, and illustrations when forming part of a periodical or newspaper, or of bound or unbound books, accompanying the same), not specially provided for: Not over 0.012 inch thick..... Over 0.012 but not over 0.020 inch thick and having a cutting size in dimensions-- Under 35 square inches: Neither die-cut nor embossed..... Either die-cut or embossed..... Both die-cut and embossed..... Over 35 square inches: Neither die-cut nor embossed..... Die-cut or embossed (but not both).....	13.5¢ per lb. 13.5¢ per lb. 14¢ per lb. 14.8¢ per lb. 10.5¢ per lb. 11.25¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb. 12¢ per lb. 13¢ per lb. 13¢ per lb. 10¢ per lb. 10¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1406	Labels and flaps, composed wholly or in chief value of paper lithographically printed in whole or in part from stone, gelatin, metal, or other material, not specially provided for: Over 10 square inches cutting size in dimensions, or not over such dimensions and neither embossed nor die-cut, any of the foregoing printed in less than 8 colors (bronze printing to be counted as 2 colors), but not printed in whole or in part in metal leaf.....	19¢ per lb.	17¢ per lb.
1407(a)	Drawing paper, weighing 8 pounds or over per ream, and valued 40 cents or over per ream: Not ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated in any manner..... Ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated in any manner, whether in the pulp or otherwise, other than by lithographic process.....	0.75¢ per lb. and 3¢ ad val. 0.9¢ per lb. and 9¢ ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. and 8¢ ad val.
1407(a)	Handmade paper, and paper commonly or commercially known as handmade or machine handmade paper, weighing 8 pounds or over per ream, not ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated in any manner....	1.125¢ per lb. and 5½¢ ad val.	1¢ per lb. and 5¢ ad val.
1407(a)	Bristol board of the kinds made on a Fourdrinier or a multicylinder machine, weighing 8 pounds or over per ream, and valued over 15 cents per pound: Not ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated in any manner.....	1.25¢ per lb. and 5½¢ ad val.	1.25¢ per lb. and 4½¢ ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1407(a) (con.)	Bristol board, etc. (con.): Ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated in any manner, whether in the pulp or otherwise, other than by lithographic process.....	1.25¢ per lb. and 9½% ad val.	1.25¢ per lb. and 8½% ad val.
1407(b)	Sheets of writing, letter, and note paper, with border gummed or per- forated, with or without inserts, prepared for use as combination sheets and envelopes.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
1407(b)	Papeteries.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
1409	Jacquard designs on ruled paper, or cut on Jacquard cards, and parts of such designs.....	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.
1409	Filtering paper: Valued under 75 cents per pound...	3.6¢ per lb. and 11½% ad val.	3.2¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Valued 75 cents or more per pound	1.75¢ per lb. and 5½% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.
1409	Paper commonly or commercially known as cover paper, plain, uncoated, and undecorated.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
1410	Unbound books of all kinds, bound books of all kinds except those bound wholly or in part in leather, sheets or printed pages of books bound wholly or in part in leather, pamphlets, music in books or sheets, and printed matter; all the fore- going, not specially provided for: Prayer books, and sheets or printed pages of prayer books bound wholly or in part in leather: Of bona fide foreign authorship.....	2½% ad val.	1½% ad val.
	Other.....	5% ad val.	4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1410 (con.)	Unbound books of all kinds, etc. (con.): Tourist literature containing historical, geographic, time-table, travel, hotel, or similar information, chiefly with respect to places or travel facilities outside the continental United States: Of bona fide foreign author-ship..... Other..... Books (except diaries and music in books): Of bona fide foreign author-ship..... Other..... Other (not including diaries): Of bona fide foreign author-ship..... Other: Pamphlets.....	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ % ad val. 5% ad val. 4% ad val. 3% ad val. 4% ad val. 9% ad val.	2% ad val. 4% ad val. 3% ad val. 7% ad val. 3% ad val. 8% ad val.
1410	Blank books and slate books (except diaries, notebooks, and address books).....	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ % ad val.	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ % ad val.
1410	Drawings, engravings, photographs, etchings, maps, and charts: Containing additional text conveying historical, geographic, time-table, travel, hotel, or similar information, chiefly with respect to places or travel facilities outside the continental United States..... Other.....	5% ad val. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ % ad val.	4% ad val. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ % ad val.
1410	Book bindings wholly or in part of leather, not specially provided for	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ % ad val.	6% ad val.
1410	Book covers wholly or in part of leather, not specially provided for	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ % ad val.	12% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1410	Booklets, printed lithographically or otherwise, not specially provided for.....	6¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.
1410	Post cards (not including American views), plain, decorated, embossed, or printed otherwise than by lithographic process.....	13½¢ ad val.	12¢ ad val.
1410	Views of any landscape, scene, building, place or locality in the United States, on cardboard or paper, not thinner than 0.008 inch, by whatever process printed or produced, including those wholly or in part produced by either lithographic or photogelatin process (except show cards), occupying 35 square inches or less of surface per view, bound or unbound, or in any other form.....	13.5¢ per lb. and 22½¢ ad val.	12¢ per lb. and 20¢ ad val.
1410	Greeting cards, valentines, tally cards, place cards, and all other social and gift cards, including folders, booklets and cutouts, or in any other form, wholly or partly manufactured: With greeting, title, or other wording..... Other.....	17¢ ad val. 11¢ ad val.	15¢ ad val. 10¢ ad val.
1411	Photograph, autograph, scrap, post-card and postage-stamp albums, and albums for phonograph records, wholly or partly manufactured.....	15½¢ ad val.	13½¢ ad val.
1412	Playing cards.....	4.5¢ per pack and 4½¢ ad val.	4¢ per pack and 4¢ ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1413	Papers and paper board and pulpboard, including cardboard and leatherboard or compress leather, embossed, cut, die-cut, or stamped into designs or shapes, such as initials, monograms, lace, borders, bands, strips, or other forms, or cut or shaped for boxes or other articles, plain or printed, but not lithographed, and not specially provided for: Filtering paper.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
1413	Paper board and pulpboard, including cardboard, plate finished, super-calendered or friction calendered, laminated by means of an adhesive substance, coated, surface stained or dyed, lined or vat-lined, embossed, printed, or decorated or ornamented in any manner: Pulpboard in rolls for use in the manufacture of wallboard, surface stained or dyed, lined or vat-lined, embossed, or printed..... Other (except leatherboard, compress leather, solid fiber shoe board, gypsum board, and hardboard).....	6½% ad val. \$5.55 per ton of 2000 lbs., but not less than 5½% nor more than 11% ad val.	5½% ad val. \$5 per ton of 2000 lbs., but not less than 5% nor more than 10% ad val.
1413	Test or container boards of a bursting strength above 60 pounds per square inch by the Mullen or the Webb test	7½% ad val.	6½% ad val.
1413	Boxes, composed wholly or in chief value of paper, papier-mache, or paper board, and not especially provided for.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1413	Manufactures of paper or of which paper is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for: Ribbon flycatchers or fly ribbons	15½¢ ad val.	14¢ ad val.
1413	Tubes wholly or in chief value of paper, commonly used for holding yarn or thread: Parallel.....	0.5¢ per lb. and 9½¢ ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. and 8¢ ad val.
	Tapered.....	1.6¢ per lb. and 18½¢ ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. and 16½¢ ad val.
1501(a)	Yarn, slivers, rovings, wick, rope, cord, cloth, tape, and tubing, of asbestos, or of asbestos and any other spinnable fiber, with or without wire, and all manufactures of any of the foregoing.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
1501(c)	Asbestos shingles and articles in part of asbestos, if containing hydraulic cement or hydraulic cement and other material, not coated, impregnated, decorated, or colored, in any manner (except pipes and tubes and fittings therefor).....	0.25¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.
1502	All the following, of whatever material composed, finished or unfinished, primarily designed for use in physical exercise (whether or not such exercise involves the element of sport), and not specially provided for: Clubs, rackets, bats, golf tees, and other equipment, such as is ordinarily used in conjunction with any gloves or balls provided for in paragraph 1502, Tariff Act of 1930, not specially provided for:		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1502 (con.)	All the following, of whatever material composed, etc. (con.): Clubs, rackets, bats, etc. (con.): Croquet mallets, field- hockey guards and sticks, polo mallets, soccer guards, table-tennis bats, and tennis nets..... Ice skates and parts thereof.....	9% ad val. 11% ad val.	8% ad val. 10% ad val.
503	Spangles and beads, including bugles, not specially provided for.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
1503	Beads of ivory.....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
1503	Fabrics and articles not ornamented with beads, spangles, or bugles, nor embroidered, tamboured, appli- qued, or scalloped, composed wholly or in chief value of beads or spangles (other than imitation pearl beads, beads in imitation of precious or semiprecious stones, and beads in chief value of synthetic resin): Handbags wholly or in chief value of beads..... <u>Provided</u> , That for the purpose only of applying the second proviso to paragraph 1503, Tariff Act of 1930, to the foregoing handbags, each rate of duty "existing" (within the meaning of section 350, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended) on July 1, 1958, shall be reduced to.....	22½% ad val. 90% of the rate "existing" on July 1, 1958	20% ad val. 80% of the rate "existing" on July 1, 1958
1503	Imitation solid pearl beads (not including iridescent), valued not over 1/4 cent per inch.....	40½% ad val.	36% ad val.
1503	Beads composed in chief value of synthetic resin.....	28½% ad val.	26% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1503	Beads in imitation of precious or semiprecious stones of all kinds and shapes, and of whatever material composed (not including beads in imitation of pearls or beads composed wholly or in chief value of synthetic resin).....	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
1504(a)	Braids, plaits, laces, and willow sheets or squares, composed wholly or in chief value of straw, chip, paper, grass, palm leaf, willow, osier, rattan, real horsehair, cuba bark or manila hemp, and braids and plaits, wholly or in chief value of ramie, all the foregoing suitable for making or ornamenting hats, bonnets, or hoods: Containing a substantial part of rayon or other synthetic textile (but not wholly or in chief value thereof), and whether or not bleached, dyed, colored, or stained: Valued not over \$1.75 per pound.....	11¢ per lb., but not less than 11¢ nor more than 22½¢ ad val.	10¢ per lb., but not less than 10¢ nor more than 20¢ ad val.
	Valued over \$1.75 per pound (except willow sheets or squares; braids, plaits, and laces wholly or in chief value of manila hemp; and braids and plaits wholly or in chief value of ramie).....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Not containing a substantial part of rayon or other synthetic textile: Bleached, dyed, colored or stained.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Other (except willow sheets or squares).....	5% ad val.	4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1504(b)	Hats, bonnets, and hoods, composed wholly or in chief value of straw, chip, paper, grass, palm leaf, willow, osier, rattan, real horse-hair, cuba bark, ramie, or manila hemp, whether wholly or partly manufactured:		
(1)	Not blocked or trimmed: Not bleached, dyed, colored, or stained (except hats and hoods wholly or in chief value of fiber of the <i>carludovica palmata</i> , commercially known as toquilla fiber or straw) Wholly or in chief value of manila hemp, palm leaf, or paper...	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
(2)	Other (except hats, bonnets, and hoods, composed wholly or in chief value of straw or ramie)..... Bleached, colored, dyed, or stained: Wholly or in chief value of manila hemp, palm leaf, or paper..... Wholly or in chief value of straw or ramie..... Other.....	11% ad val. 13.5¢ per doz. and 13½% ad val. 19¢ per doz. and 9% ad val. 13.5¢ per doz. and 11% ad val.	10% ad val. 12¢ per doz. and 12% ad val. 18¢ per doz. and 8% ad val. 12¢ per doz. and 10% ad val.
(4)	Sewed, whether or not blocked, trimmed, bleached, dyed, colored, or stained: Wholly or in chief value of straw: Not blocked or trimmed	\$1.91 per doz. and 19% ad val.	\$1.70 per doz. and 17% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1504(b) (4) (con.)	Hats, bonnets, and hoods, etc. (con.): Sewed, whether or not blocked, trimmed, etc. (con.): Wholly or in chief value of straw (con.): Blocked or trimmed: Valued under \$15 per dozen..... Valued \$15 or more per dozen..... Not wholly or in chief value of straw.....	\$2.11 per doz. and 18% ad val. \$1.80 per doz. and 13½% ad val. \$1.35 per doz. and 22½% ad val.	\$1.88 per doz. and 16% ad val. \$1.60 per doz. and 12% ad val. \$1.20 per doz. and 20% ad val.
1506	Tooth brushes, whether or not the handles or backs thereof are com- posed wholly or in chief value of any product provided for in para- graph 31, Tariff Act of 1930.....	0.9¢ each and 19% ad val.	0.8¢ each and 17% ad val.
1506	Toilet brushes (not including tooth brushes), not ornamented, mounted, or fitted with gold, silver, or platinum, or wholly or partly plated with gold, silver, or platinum, whether or not enameled: With handles or backs composed wholly or in chief value of any product provided for in para- graph 31, Tariff Act of 1930.... Other: Valued not over 40 cents each..... Valued over 40 cents each....	0.9¢ each and 22½% ad val. 0.9¢ each and 45% ad val. 0.9¢ each and 11% ad val.	0.8¢ each and 20% ad val. 0.8¢ each and 40% ad val. 0.8¢ each and 10% ad val.
1506	Brushes, not specially provided for: Paint, including artists'..... Other.....	22½% ad val. 31½% ad val.	20% ad val. 28% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1506	Hair pencils in quills or otherwise....	0.9¢ each, but not less than 9¢ nor more than 18¢ ad val.	0.8¢ each, but not less than 8¢ nor more than 16¢ ad val.
1507	Natural bristles, sorted, bunched, or prepared.....	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
1509	Buttons of vegetable ivory, finished or partly finished.....	0.56¢ per line per gross and 11¢ ad val.	0.5¢ per line per gross and 10¢ ad val.
1510	Parts of buttons and button molds or blanks, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for.....	40½¢ ad val.	36¢ ad val.
1510	Collar and cuff button and studs, com- posed wholly of bone, mother-of- pearl, ivory, vegetable ivory, or agate.....	17¢ ad val.	15¢ ad val.
1510	Buttons, not specially provided for: Commonly known as Roman pearl; fancy, with a fish-scale or similar to fish-scale finish; wholly or in chief value of any compound of casein and valued over 60 cents per gross; wholly or in chief value of wood; or wholly or in part of textile material.....	17¢ ad val. 20¢ ad val.	15¢ ad val. 18¢ ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of glass Other (except horn or composition horn buttons and buttons wholly or in chief value of any compound of casein).....	22½¢ ad val.	20¢ ad val.
1511	Cork tile in the rough or wholly or partly finished, over 3/8 inch in thickness.....	4.5¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1512	Dice, dominoes, draughts, chessmen, and billiard, pool, and bagatelle balls, and poker chips, of ivory, bone, or other material.....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
1513	Dolls composed wholly or in chief value of china, porcelain, parian, bisque, earthenware, or stoneware, (except dolls composed in any part, however small, of any of the laces, fabrics, embroideries, or other materials or articles provided for in paragraph 1529(a), Tariff Act of 1930).....	31½% ad val.	30% ad val.
1513	Parts of dolls (including clothing not composed in any part, however small, of any of the laces, fabrics, embroideries, or the materials provided for in paragraph 1529(a), Tariff Act of 1930, but not including parts wholly or in chief value of any product provided for in paragraph 31 of such Act), and doll heads.....	31½% ad val.	30% ad val.
1513	Toy books without reading matter (not counting as reading matter any printing on removable pages) other than letters, numerals, or descriptive words, bound or unbound, and parts thereof.....	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.
1513	Toys, not specially provided for: Figures or images of animate objects, wholly or in chief value of metal (except those having any movable member or part but not having a spring mechanism and valued at 30 cents or more per pound, and those not having any movable member or part and valued at 21 cents or more per pound).....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1513 (con.)	Toys, not specially provided for (con.): Stuffed animal figures not having a spring mechanism: Not over 6 inches high and valued at 35 cents or more each, or over 6 but not over 11 inches high and valued at \$1 or more each, or over 11 but not over 14 inches high and valued at \$2 or more each, or over 14 inches high and valued at \$3.50 or more each..... Other.....	20% ad val. 31½% ad val.	18% ad val. 28% ad val.
1514	All papers, cloths, and combinations of paper and cloth, wholly or partly coated with artificial or natural abrasives, or with a combination of artificial and natural abrasives; all the foregoing not containing more than 0.1% of vanadium, or over 0.2% of tungsten, molybdenum, boron, tantalum, columbium or niobium, or uranium, or more than 0.3% of chromium.....	7½% ad val.	6½% ad val.
1516	Match splints.....	0.75¢ per 1000	0.5¢ per 1000
1516	Matches: Wax..... Wind, and all matches in books or folders or having a stained, dyed, or colored stem or stick	9% ad val. 19% ad val.	8% ad val. 18% ad val.
1516	Tapers consisting of a wick coated with an inflammable substance, night lights, fuses and time- burning chemical signals, by what- ever name known.....	36% ad val.	32% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1517	Percussion caps.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
1517	Cartridges, and cartridge shells empty.....	27% ad val.	25% ad val.
1517	Blasting caps, containing not more than one gram charge of explosive....	\$2.02 per 1000	\$1.80 per 1000
1518(a)	Feathers and downs, on the skin or otherwise, dressed, colored, or otherwise advanced or manufactured in any manner, including quilts of down and other manufactures of down	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
1518(a)	Feather dusters.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
1518(a)	Artificial or ornamental feathers suitable for use as millinery ornaments.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
1518(a)	Artificial or ornamental fruits, vegetables, grasses, grains, leaves, flowers, stems, or parts thereof, when composed wholly or in chief value of any material other than yarns, threads, filaments, tinsel wire, lame, bullions, metal threads, beads, bugles, spangles, rayon or other synthetic textile, feathers, or paper and not specially provided for.....	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.
1518(a)	Natural grasses, grains, leaves, plants, shrubs, herbs, trees, and parts thereof, not specially provided for, when bleached.....	19% ad val.	17% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1518(a)	<p>Boas, boutonnieres, wreaths, and all articles not specially provided for, composed wholly or in chief value of any of the feathers, flowers, leaves, or other materials mentioned in the duty provisions of paragraph 1518, Tariff Act of 1930, if the material is--</p> <p>Artificial or ornamental fruits, vegetables, grasses, grains, leaves, flowers, stems, or parts thereof, when composed wholly or in chief value of any material other than yarns, threads, filaments, tinsel wire, lame, bullions, metal threads, beads, bugles, spangles, rayon or other synthetic textile, feathers, or paper and not specially provided for.....</p> <p>Feathers.....</p> <p>Natural grasses, grains, leaves, plants, shrubs, herbs, trees, or parts thereof, not specially provided for, and if such component material of chief value is--</p> <p>Bleached.....</p> <p>Colored, dyed, painted, or chemically treated.....</p>	<p>31$\frac{1}{2}$% ad val.</p> <p>15$\frac{1}{2}$% ad val.</p> <p>27% ad val.</p> <p>28$\frac{1}{2}$% ad val.</p>	<p>28% ad val.</p> <p>14% ad val.</p> <p>24$\frac{1}{2}$% ad val.</p> <p>25$\frac{1}{2}$% ad val.</p>
1519(a)	<p>Dressed furs and dressed fur skins (except silver or black fox):</p> <p>Beaver, caracul and Persian lamb, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, kolinsky, leopard, lynx, marten, mink, nutria, ocelot, otter, pony, raccoon, sable, and wolf:</p> <p>Dyed.....</p> <p>Not dyed.....</p> <p>Coney and rabbit, not dyed.....</p>	<p>9% ad val.</p> <p>6$\frac{1}{2}$% ad val.</p> <p>11% ad val.</p>	<p>8% ad val.</p> <p>5$\frac{1}{2}$% ad val.</p> <p>10% ad val.</p>

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1519(a) (con.)	Dressed furs and dressed fur skins, etc. (con.):		
	Other (except coney, dog, goat, kid, lamb, sheep, rabbit, and hare):		
	Dyed.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Not dyed.....	11½% ad val.	10% ad val.
1519(b)	Manufactures of fur (except silver or black fox), further advanced than dressing, prepared for use as material whether or not joined or sewed together (but not including plates, mats, strips, linings, and crosses), if dyed.....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
1519(e)	Articles, wholly or partly manufactured (including fur collars, fur cuffs, and fur trimmings), wholly or in chief value of fur (except silver or black fox), not specially pro- vided for:		
	Wearing apparel (not including fur collars, fur cuffs, or fur trimmings).....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Other.....	19% ad val.	17% ad val.
	NOTE: The term "silver or black fox" is used in this item in the sense as used in items 1519(a) and 1519(b) in this Part, i.e., in the sense of the definition of that term in paragraph 1519(f), Tariff Act of 1930.		
1521	Fans of all kinds, except common palm-leaf fans.....	19% ad val.	17% ad val.
1522	Gun wads other than those wholly or in chief value of hair felt.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1523	Human hair, raw, or cleaned or commercially known as drawn, but not manufactured.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
1523	Manufactures of human hair or of which human hair is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for (except nets and nettings).....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
1525	Haircloth (including haircloth known as "hair seating"), wholly or in chief value of horsehair, not specially provided for.....	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.
1525	Hair felt, made wholly or in chief value of animal hair, not specially provided for.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
1525	Manufactures of hair felt, not specially provided for.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
1525	Cloths and all other manufactures of every description, wholly or in chief value of cuttle hair, goat hair, or horsehair, not specially provided for.....	30½% ad val.	27% ad val.
1526(a)	Hats, caps, bonnets, and hoods, for men's or boys' wear, trimmed or untrimmed, including bodies, hoods, plateaux, forms, or shapes, for hats or bonnets, composed wholly or in chief value of fur of the rabbit, beaver, or other animals, valued over \$30 per dozen.....	\$6.12 per doz. and 9% ad val.	\$5.50 per doz. and 8% ad val.
1526(b)	Men's silk or opera hats, in chief value of silk.....	90¢ each and 18% ad val.	80¢ each and 16% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1527(a)	Jewelry, commonly or commercially so known, finished or unfinished (including parts thereof):		
(1)	Composed wholly or in chief value of gold or platinum, or of which the metal part is wholly or in chief value of gold or platinum.....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
1527(c)	Articles valued above 20 cents per dozen pieces, designed to be worn on apparel or carried on or about or attached to the person, such as and including buckles, cardcases, chains, cigar cases, cigar cutters, cigar holders, cigar lighters, cigarette cases, cigarette holders, coin holders, collar, cuff, and dress buttons, combs, match boxes, mesh bags and purses, millinery, military and hair ornaments, pins, powder cases, stamp cases, vanity cases, watch bracelets, and like articles; all the foregoing and parts thereof, finished or unfinished:		
(2)	Wholly or in chief value of metal other than gold or platinum, whether or not enameled, washed, covered, or plated (including rolled gold plate), or (if not composed in chief value of metal and if not dutiable under clause (1) of paragraph 1527(c), Tariff Act of 1930) set with and in chief value of precious or semiprecious stones, pearls, cameos, coral, amber, imitation precious or semiprecious stones, or imitation pearls: Cigarette cases, compacts, powder and vanity cases, and parts thereof, valued not over \$5 per dozen pieces or parts.....	49½% ad val.	44% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1528	Natural pearls and parts thereof, drilled or undrilled, but not set or strung (except temporarily).....	4% ad val.	3% ad val.
1528	Diamonds, coral, rubies, cameos, and other precious and semiprecious stones, cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry: Diamonds weighing not over 1/2 carat.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Rubies and sapphires.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Synthetic diamonds, synthetic rubies, and other synthetic precious or semiprecious stones	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Emeralds.....	4% ad val.	3% ad val.
1528	Imitation precious stones: Cut or faceted.....	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
	Other.....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
1528	Imitation semiprecious stones: Faceted.....	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
	Other.....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
1528	Imitation jet buttons, cut, polished or faceted.....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
1528	Imitation solid pearls (not including iridescent) valued not over 1/4 cent per inch, unpierced, pierced or partially pierced, loose, or mounted, of whatever shape, color, or design, shall be subject to	The rate of duty specified in item 1503 <u>fourth</u> of this Part for beads of the same character	The rate of duty specified in item 1503 <u>fourth</u> of this Part for beads of the same character

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1529(a)	All-overs, edgings, flouncings, flutings, fringes, galloons, gimps, insertings, neck ruffings, ornaments, quillings, ruchings, trimmings, and tuckings; all the foregoing provided for in subdivision <u>2</u> of paragraph 1529(a): Wholly or in chief value of beads, bugles or spangles.....	38% ad val.	34% ad val.
	NOTE: Each reference in any item 1529(a) in this Part to a numbered subdivision of paragraph 1529(a) is to the indicated subdivision of the matter representing paragraph 1529(a), Tariff Act of 1930, as modified, as set forth in the original edition of the publication of the U.S. Tariff Commission entitled "United States Import Duties (1958)"		
1529(a)	Articles (including fabrics), figured or plain, made on a lace or net machine, and provided for in subdivision <u>3</u> of paragraph 1529(a): Nets and nettings, not embroidered: Made on a bobbinet machine and wholly or in chief value of-- Cotton, having per square inch-- Under 225 holes... 225 or more holes Rayon or other synthetic textile..... Silk..... Other..... Made on other than a bobbinet machine: Wholly or in chief value of cotton, silk, or rayon or other synthetic textile.... Other.....	45% ad val. 27% ad val. 27% ad val. 27% ad val. 40% ad val. 34% ad val. 40% ad val.	40% ad val. 24% ad val. 24% ad val. 24% ad val. 36% ad val. 30% ad val. 36% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1529(a)	Articles (including fabrics), ornamented: Provided for in subdivision <u>6</u> of paragraph 1529(a): Wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber other than cotton: Damask napkins and damask table cloths... Pillowcases and sheets.. Wholly or in chief value of beads, bugles, and spangles	34% ad val. 40% ad val. 38% ad val.	30% ad val. 36% ad val. 34% ad val.
1529(a)	Articles (including fabrics) wholly or in part of any product provided for in paragraph 1529(a): Provided for in subdivision <u>12</u> of paragraph 1529(a), in part but not wholly of handmade lace and containing no machine-made product provided for in para- graph 1529(a), Tariff Act of 1930, if any of the lace is over 2 inches wide, if valued over \$50 but under \$150, and if not wearing apparel.....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
1529(a)	Bonnets, hats, and hoods, not crocheted or knit, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile and wholly or in part of braids suitable for making or ornamenting bonnets, hats, or hoods, but not in part of lace or of material which is ornamented; all the foregoing provided for in subdivision <u>14a</u> of paragraph 1529(a).....	40% ad val.	36% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1529(a)	Lace and lace articles, made by hand or on a braiding, knitting, lace, or net machine: Provided for in subdivision <u>[25]</u> of paragraph 1529(a): Made full gauge on a Levers (including go-through) machine of 12 point or finer, whether or not embroidered: Wholly or in chief value of cotton and made with independent beams..... Wholly or in chief value of silk..... Wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile..... Provided for in subdivision <u>[27]</u> of paragraph 1529(a): Made wholly by hand without the use of any machine-made product provided for in paragraph 1529(a), Tariff Act of 1930: Over 2 inches wide and valued per pound-- Not over \$50: Wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber other than cotton..... Over \$50 but under \$150.....	31½% ad val. 31½% ad val. 40½% ad val. 34% ad val. 27% ad val.	28% ad val. 28% ad val. 36% ad val. 30% ad val. 24% ad val.
1529(a)	Lace window curtains not wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, provided for in subdivision <u>[28]</u> of paragraph 1529(a).....	76½% ad val. 63% ad val.	50% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1529(a)	Veils and veilings, made on a lace or net machine, whether or not embroidered, provided for in subdivision <u>29</u> of paragraph 1529(a): Wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile or of silk..... Other.....	29% ad val. 40½% ad val.	26% ad val. 36% ad val.
1530(a)	Buffalo hides and skins (except hides and skins of the India water buffalo imported to be used in the manufacture of rawhide articles), raw or uncured, or dried, salted, or pickled.....	3% ad val.	2% ad val.
1530(b)	Leather (except leather provided for in subdivision (d) of paragraph 1530, Tariff Act of 1930), made from hides or skins of cattle of the bovine species:		
(4)	Side upper leather (including grains and splits), patent leather, and leather made from calf or kip skins, rough, partly finished, or finished, or cut or wholly or partly manufactured into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into boots, shoes, or footwear: Patent leather (except genuine patent leather), not cut into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into boots, shoes, or footwear.....	6½% ad val.	5½% ad val.
(6)	Leather to be used in the manufacture of footballs, basket balls, soccer balls, or medicine balls.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1530(c)	Leather (except leather provided for in subdivision (d) of paragraph 1530, Tariff Act of 1930), made from hides or skins of animals (including fish, reptiles, and birds, but not including cattle of the bovine species), in the rough, in the white, crust, or russet, partly finished, or finished: Chamois (except oil-tanned), garment or glove, made from lamb or sheep skins.....	11½ ad val.	10% ad val.
	Made from skins other than goat, kid, lamb, sheep, pig, or reptile skins, and except all garment or glove leather and rough-tanned walrus leather)....	13½ ad val.	12% ad val.
1530(c)	Vegetable-tanned rough leather made from goat or sheep skins (including those commercially known as India-tanned goat or sheep skins).....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
1530(e)	Boots, shoes, or other footwear (including athletic or sporting boots and shoes), made wholly or in chief value of leather, not specially provided for: Having molded soles laced to uppers, if men's, youths', or boys'.....	10% ad val.	
	Turn or turned (except boots and shoes), if women's; misses', infants' or children's.....	15½ ad val.	14% ad val.
	Other, if not men's, youths', or boys' (except the following: footwear having molded soles laced to uppers; huaraches; footwear made by the method or process known as walt; moccasins of the Indian handicraft type, having no line of demarcation between the soles and uppers; footwear sewed or stitched by the method or process known as McKay; slippers for house-wear; and turn or turned footwear).....	20% ad val.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1530(e)	<p>Boots, shoes, or other footwear (including athletic or sporting boots and shoes), the uppers and soles of which are in chief value of wool felt.....</p> <p>NOTE: For the purposes of any item 1530(e) in any schedule XX to the General Agreement, footwear with soles wholly or in chief value of India rubber or substitutes for rubber, or deemed to have such soles, with uppers composed in greater area of the outer surface of wool, cotton, ramie, animal hair, fiber, rayon or other synthetic textile, or silk, including substitutes for or combinations of any of the foregoing (but excluding any other material superimposed), shall be deemed to have uppers in chief value of the material as enumerated in this note.</p>	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
1531	<p>Bags, baskets, belts, satchels, card-cases, pocketbooks, jewel boxes, portfolios, and other boxes and cases, not jewelry, wholly or in chief value of leather or parchment, and manufactures of leather, rawhide, or parchment, or of which leather, rawhide, or parchment is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for (not including any article permanently fitted and furnished with traveling, bottle, drinking, dining or luncheon, sewing, manicure, and similar sets):</p>		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1531 (con.)	Bags, baskets, belts, satchels, card-cases, etc. (con.):		
	Coin purses, change purses, bill-folds, bill cases, bill rolls, bill purses, bank-note cases, currency cases, money cases, cardcases, license cases, pass cases, passport cases, letter cases, and similar flat leather goods:		
	Composed wholly or in chief value of reptile leather...	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Other.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
	Leads, leashes, collars, muzzles, and similar dog equipment; and wearing apparel (except belts and buckles):		
	Composed wholly or in chief value of reptile leather...	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Other.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Straps and strops.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Other (except bags, baskets, belts, buckles, satchels, pocketbooks, jewel boxes, portfolios, and boxes and cases, not jewelry):		
	Composed wholly or in chief value of reptile leather...	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Other.....	9½% ad val.	8½% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1534	Gas, kerosene, or alcohol mantles, and mantles not specially provided for, treated with chemicals or metallic oxides, wholly or partly manufactured	30 $\frac{1}{2}$ % ad val.	27% ad val.
1535	Parts of fishing reels, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for.....	30 $\frac{1}{2}$ % ad val.	27% ad val.
1537 (a)	Manufactures of bone, chip, grass, sea grass, horn, quills, raffia, straw, weeds, or whalebone, or of which these substances or any of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for:		
	Wholly or in chief value of raffia.....	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ % ad val.	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ % ad val.
	Other (except manufactures wholly or in chief value of chip).....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
1537 (b)	Manufactures of India rubber or gutta-percha, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for:		
	Nursing nipples, and pacifiers...	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Hose and tubing, suitable for conducting gases or liquids:		
	Having at any point an inside diameter under 3/8 inch.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Other.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Packing, gaskets, and valves; and tires.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1537(b)	Molded insulators and insulating materials, wholly or partly manufactured, composed wholly or in chief value of rubber or gutta-percha.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
1537(c)	Combs of whatever material composed, except combs wholly of metal, not specially provided for: Valued not over \$4.50 per gross: Wholly of compounds of cellulose.....	0.45¢ each and 13½% ad val.	0.4¢ each and 12% ad val.
	Wholly of rubber.....	0.75¢ each and 19% ad val.	0.65¢ each and 17% ad val.
	Other.....	0.45¢ each and 11% ad val.	0.4¢ each and 10% ad val.
	Valued over \$4.50 per gross: Wholly of rubber.....	1.5¢ each and 27% ad val.	1.4¢ each and 24% ad val.
	Other (except combs wholly of compounds of cellulose).....	2.25¢ each and 15½% ad val.	2¢ each and 14% ad val.
1538	Manufactures of ivory or of which ivory is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
1539(b)	Laminated products (whether or not provided for elsewhere in the Tariff Act of 1930 than in paragraph 1539(b) thereof) of which any synthetic resin or resin-like substance is the chief binding agent: Sheets or plates.....	5.6¢ per lb. and 9½% ad val.	5¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.
	Rods, tubes, blocks, strips, blanks, or other forms.....	19¢ per lb. and 15½% ad val.	17¢ per lb. and 14% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1541(a)	Musical instruments and parts thereof, not specially provided for:		
	Bows for stringed instruments, and parts of such bows.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Parts of cup-mouthpiece brass- winds.....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Sets of tuned bells of the types known as chimes or peals, and parts thereof.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Piano accordions.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Concertinas and other accordions which are not piano accordions..	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
	Parts for accordions and concertinas.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Harmonicas* and parts thereof.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Organs and parts thereof.....	18% ad val.	17% ad val.
1541(a)	Pitch pipes, tuning forks, tuning hammers, and metronomes.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
1541(a)	Pipe-organ player actions and parts thereof, however provided for in paragraph 1541(a), Tariff Act of 1930.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
1541(a)	Cases for musical instruments.....	19% ad val.	17% ad val.
1541(a)	Chin rests for violins.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
1541(a)	Bridges for fretted stringed instru- ments, not specially provided for....	36% ad val.	32% ad val.
1541(a)	Strings for musical instruments, wholly or in part of catgut, other gut, oriental gut, or metal.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
1541(a)	Tuning pins.....	38.5¢ per 1000 and 13½% ad val.	34¢ per 1000 and 12% ad val.
1541(b)	Violins, violas, violoncellos, and double basses, of all sizes, wholly or partly manufactured or assembled, made after the year 1800.....	56¢ each and 15½% ad val.	50¢ each and 14% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1541(b)	Unassembled parts of any instrument described in the preceding item.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
1541(c)	Carillons, and parts thereof: Containing not over 34 bells, and parts thereof.....	15½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Containing over 34 bells, and parts thereof.....	7½% ad val.	6½% ad val.
1542	Phonographs, gramophones, graphophones, and similar articles, and parts thereof, not specially provided for: Phonograph, gramophone, or graphophone records.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Other.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
1543	Calendar rolls or bowls made wholly or in chief value of cotton, paper, husk, wool, or mixtures thereof, or stone of any nature, compressed between and held together by iron or steel heads or washers fastened to iron or steel mandrels or cores, suitable for use in calendaring, embossing, mangling, or pressing operations.....	31½% ad val.	28% ad val.
1544	Rosaries, chaplets, and similar articles of religious devotion, of whatever material composed (except if made in whole or in part of gold, silver, platinum, gold plate, silver plate, or precious or imitation precious stone), valued over \$1.25 per dozen.....	15% ad val.	
1546	Violin rosin.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para-graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1547(a) (1), (2) and (3)	Works of art, not specially provided for: Paintings in oil or water colors, pastels, pen and ink drawings, and copies, replicas, or reproductions of any of the same; statuary, sculptures, or copies; replicas, or reproductions thereof, valued at not less than \$2.50; and etchings and engravings; all the foregoing.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
1547(b)	Paintings in oil, mineral, water, or other colors, pastels, and drawings and sketches in pen and ink, pencil, or water color, any of the foregoing (whether or not works of art) suitable as designs for use in the manufacture of textiles, floor coverings, wall paper, or wall coverings.....	4% ad val.	3% ad val.
1549(a)	Crayons (including chalk crayons and charcoal crayons or fusains), not specially provided for.....	19¢ per gross and 11% ad val.	17¢ per gross and 10% ad val.
1549(a)	Slate pencils, not in wood.....	19% ad val.	17% ad val.
1549(b)	Black leads for pencils, not in wood or other material, and black leads over 0.06 inch in diameter.....	2¢ per gross	1¢ per gross
1549(b)	Leads commonly known as refills, black, colored, or indelible, not over 0.06 inch in diameter: Not over 2 inches in length..... Over 2 inches in length.....	4.5¢ per gross 4.5¢ per 288 inches	4¢ per gross 4¢ per 288 inches
1549(b)	Colored or crayon leads, and copy or indelible leads, not specially provided for.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1550(a)	Penholder tips, penholders and parts thereof, combination penholders comprising penholders, pencil, rubber eraser, automatic stamp, or other attachments.....	19¢ per gross and 15½% ad val.	16¢ per gross and 14% ad val.
1550(b)	Fountain pens, fountain-pen holders, stylographic pens, and parts thereof.....	54¢ per doz. and 30½% ad val.	48¢ per doz. and 27½ ad val.
1550(c)	Mechanical pencils.....	40.5¢ per gross and 36% ad val.	36¢ per gross and 32% ad val.
1551	Photographic cameras, and parts thereof, not specially provided for: Motion picture cameras, valued at \$50 or more each.....	13½% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Parts of cameras (except parts of motion picture cameras).....	20% ad val.	
1551	Photographic-film negatives imported in any form, for use in any way in connection with moving-picture exhibits, or for making or reproducing pictures for such exhibits, exposed and developed.....	2.7¢ per linear ft.	2.4¢ per linear ft.
1551	Photographic film positives, imported in any form, for use in any way in connection with moving-picture exhibits (including all moving, motion, motophotography, or cinematography film pictures, prints, positives, or duplicates of every kind and nature, and of whatever substance made).....	0.9¢ per linear ft.	0.8¢ per linear ft.
1552	Common tobacco pipes and pipe bowls made wholly of clay: Valued not over 40 cents per gross.....	13.5¢ per gross	12¢ per gross
	Valued over 40 cents per gross...	10% ad val.	9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1552	Tobacco pipe bowls, wholly or in chief value of wood or root other than brier, in whatever condition of manufacture, whether bored or unbored, and tobacco pipes having such bowls; all the foregoing, valued not over \$5 per dozen: Valued under \$1.20 per dozen.....	1.125¢ each and 18% ad val.	1¢ each and 16% ad val.
	Valued at \$1.20 or more per dozen (except pipes not wholly finished and except pipe bowls).....	2.25¢ each and 36% ad val.	2¢ each and 32% ad val.
1552	Tobacco pipes and pipe bowls, not specially provided for, of whatever material composed, and in whatever condition of manufacture, whether wholly or partly finished, or whether bored or unbored: Pipes having clay bowls (not including meerschaum) and mouthpieces of material other than clay..... Bowls.....	0.9¢ each and 11% ad val. 2.25¢ each and 27% ad val.	0.8¢ each and 10% ad val. 2¢ each and 24% ad val.
1552	Pouches for chewing or smoking tobacco, finished or partly finished: Wholly or in chief value of leather..... Other.....	18% ad val. 27% ad val.	16% ad val. 24% ad val.
1552	Cases suitable for pipes, cigar and cigarette holders, finished or partly finished.....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
1552	Cigarette books, cigarette-book covers, and cigarette paper in all forms, except cork paper.....	17% ad val.	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1552	All smokers' articles whatsoever, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, and not specially provided for, of whatever material composed (except china, porcelain, parian, bisque, earthenware, or stoneware):		
	Cigar and cigarette cases and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of leather.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
	Cigar and cigarette boxes, wholly or in chief value of silver and valued at 40 cents or more per ounce.....	48% ad val. 36% ad val.	24% ad val.
	Other (except cigar and cigarette boxes, wholly or in chief value of wood, and valued at 50 cents or more each).....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
1554	Walking canes, finished or unfinished, valued at \$5. or more per dozen.....	22½% ad val.	20% ad val.
1554	Handles and sticks for umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, and walking canes:		
	Wholly or in chief value of synthetic resin.....	33½% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of wood:		
	Valued under \$2.50 per dozen.....	27% ad val.	24% ad val.
	Valued \$2.50 or more per dozen.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
	Other.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
1557	Stamping and embossing materials of pigments, mounted on paper or equivalent backing and releasable from the backing by means of heat and pressure.....	0.34¢ per 100 sq. in.	0.3¢ per 100 sq. in.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1558	Articles manufactured, in whole or in part, not specially provided for:		
	Dog food unfit for human consumption.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Incense.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Marine glue pitch.....	18% ad val.	16% ad val.
	Mud-dispersants derived from coniferous bark.....	7½% ad val.	6½% ad val.
	Planting pots in chief value of peat moss.....	9% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Preparations for flavoring or seasoning food, in chief value of yeast extract and containing no alcohol (not including sauces).....	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Synthetic rubber.....	7½% ad val.	6½% ad val.
1604	Agricultural implements of any kind or description, not specially provided for:		
	Bale ties.....	Free	
1617	Waste bagging, and waste sugar sack cloth.....	Free	
1641	Calcium nitrate.....	Free	
1651	Naphthalene which after the removal of all water present has a solidifying point under 79 degrees centigrade; and dead or creosote oil.....	Free	
1656	Coir yarn.....	Free	
1663	Cryolite, or kryolith.....	Free	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1669	Senna seeds and sandalwood which are natural and uncompounded drugs and not edible, and not specially provided for, and are in a crude state, not advanced in value or condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to the proper packing of the drugs and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, and not containing alcohol.....	Free	
1670	Myrobalans fruit, whether crude or advanced in condition or value by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any similar process, not containing alcohol, and not specially provided for.....	Free	
1679	Natural flint, natural flints, and natural flint stones, unground.....	Free	
1681	Furs and fur skins, not specially provided for, undressed: Coney and rabbit, and marten.....	Free	
1685	Guano; and calcined magnesium sulphate and mixtures in chief value thereof, of a grade used chiefly for fertilizers or chiefly as an ingredient in the manufacture of fertilizers.....	Free	
1704	Waste rope.....	Free	
1731	Oils, distilled or essential, not mixed or compounded with or containing alcohol: Lemon grass and lignaloe or bois de rose.....	Free	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Para- graph*	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
		A	B
1732	Oils, expressed or extracted: Rapeseed, rendered unfit for use as food or for any but méchanical or manufacturing purposes.....	Free	
1746	Potassium nitrate or saltpeter, crude..	Free	
1750	Paper stock, crude: Waste manila rope, waste bagging, old gunny cloth, and old gunny bags, used chiefly for paper making, and no longer suitable for bags.....	Free	
1807(b)	Original works of the free fine arts, not provided for in paragraph 1807(a), Tariff Act of 1930.....	Free	
821	Mica films and splittings, not cut or stamped to dimensions.....	Free	

SCHEDULE XX UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Section**	Description of Products	Rates of Import Tax	
		A	B
4561	Whale oil (except sperm oil), whether or not refined, sulphonated, sulphated, hydrogenated, or otherwise processed.....	1.125¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
4571(1)	Rapeseed oil and sunflower oil, whether or not refined, sulphonated, sulphated, hydrogenated, or otherwise processed.....	2¢ per lb.	1.8¢ per lb.

** The word "Section" refers to the respective section appearing in the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICAPart IIPreferential Tariff Applicable to Products of Cuba

NIL

GENERAL NOTES

1. The provisions of this Schedule are subject to the pertinent notes appearing at the end of Schedule XX (Geneva-1947) annexed to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, as authenticated at Geneva on October 30, 1947.¹

2. Subject to the provisions of this Schedule, to the provisions of this Agreement, and to the provisions of section 350(a)(4)(B) and (C) of the Tariff Act of 1930, the rates specified in the rate columns in this Schedule will become effective as follows:

(a) Subject to the provisions of subparagraph (c) below, rates in Column A will become initially effective on the day provided therefor in the proclamation by the President of the United States to carry out the provisions of this Agreement; except that where two rates are specified in Column A with respect to any description of products, the second rate specified will become initially effective upon the expiration of a full period of one year after the first rate became initially effective; rates in Column B will become initially effective in each case upon the expiration of a full period of one year after the related rate in Column A became initially effective, except that where two rates are specified in Column A with respect to any description of products, the rate in Column B will become initially effective upon the expiration of a full period of one year after the second related rate became initially effective. A rate shall be considered as becoming initially effective as indicated above even though such rate reflects no change in rate of duty, and notwithstanding duty on the product or products concerned is temporarily suspended.

(b) For the purposes of subparagraph (a) above, the phrase "full period of one year" means a period or periods aggregating one year exclusive of the time, after a rate becomes initially effective, when, by reason of legislation of the United States or action thereunder, a higher rate of duty is being applied.

(c) For the purposes of subparagraphs (a) and (b) above, the day on which a rate, specified in Column A of this Schedule at the right of a description describing a product, was first initially effective for such product pursuant to Proclamation 3431 of September 18, 1961, Proclamation 3468 of April 30, 1962, or Proclamation 3479 of June 20, 1962, shall be deemed to be the day on which such rate will have become initially effective pursuant to the proclamation to carry out this agreement.

3. In the event that the action by the United States in any of the following proclamations is modified or terminated so as to result in a lower rate of duty for any product the rate of duty on which was increased as a result of that proclamation, the United States and the contracting party or parties to the General Agreement specified below opposite the identification of such proclamation, and if appropriate other contracting parties, will enter into negotiations or consultations with

¹ See footnote 1, p. 2 of this volume.

a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory adjustment of the balance of concessions under that agreement.

Proclamation 3212 of November 29, 1957	Federal Republic of Germany, United Kingdom
Proclamation 3235 of April 21, 1958	Japan
Proclamation 3323 of October 20, 1959	Japan
Proclamation 3365 of August 23, 1960	Belgium, Japan, Luxembourg, Netherlands, United Kingdom

